# CHIGNIK MANAGEMENT AREA

# ANNUAL FINFISH MANAGEMENT REPORT

1991

By

Alan Quimby and David L. Owen

Regional Information Report<sup>1</sup> 4K92-38

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries 211 Mission Road Kodiak, Alaska 99615

October 1992

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished division reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The authors express their appreciation to seasonal employees Craig Richards, Richard Price, Jeff Bulla, John Cannon, Laura Wanderasee, Penny Cummings, Mark Larrison, Monte Howell, pilot David Henley and pile driver Gill Rill who worked many long days at very irregular hours to keep the Chignik Weir and Black Lake Weir operational. Pete Probasco and Larry Nicholson's aid and supervision during the season were also appreciated. Thanks to Alan Johnson for providing biometric support and review. We also thank Sharon Theis, Joanne Shaker, and Genie Smith for their technical support.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF TABLES	i
LIST OF FIGURES	٧
LIST OF APPENDICES	vi
CHIGNIK SALMON FISHERIES	1
Introduction Overview of the 1991 Salmon Season Chinook Salmon Background 1991 Management	1 1 2 2 2
Sockeye Salmon	3 3 4
Pink and Chum Salmon	9 9 9
Coho Salmon	11 11 11
Subsistence	11
1992 Season Outlook	12
CHIGNIK HERRING FISHERIES	12
Background	12
1991 Management	12
LITERATURE CITED	13
APPENDICES	110

# LIST OF TABLES

<u> Table</u>		Page
1.	List of active permit holders in the Chignik Management Area, 1991	14
2.	Commercial fishing effort in the Chignik Management Areas by units of seine gear, and residentiary status, 1966-1991	17
3.	Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catch by district, statistical area, and species, 1991	18
4.	Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catch and effort by day, 1991	19
5.	Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catch and effort by statistical area and day, 1991	21
6.	List of processors in the Chignik Management Area, 1991	29
7.	Chignik Management Area historical salmon catches, 1960-1991	30
8.	Economic value of salmon, and average income per commercial salmon permit holder, in dollars, in the Chignik Management Area, 1970-1991	31
9.	Chignik Management Area salmon escapements by district and statistical area, 1991	32
10.	Chignik River chinook salmon runs, 1960-1991	33
11.	Chignik weir chinook salmon escapement estimates by day, 1991	34
12.	Daily sockeye salmon escapement counts at the Chignik weir site, 1991	35
13.	Daily sockeye salmon escapement counts at the Black River weir site, 1991	36
14.	Chignik Lake and Black Lake sockeye salmon escapements through the Chignik River weir using daily percentages derived from the in-season ATOE curve, 1991	37
15.	Age composition of sockeye scale samples collected from the Black Lake and Black River, 1991	39
16.	Sockeye salmon age composition from scale samples collected from the Chignik Lagoon commercial fishery, 1991	40

# LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

<u> Fable</u>		Page
17.	Harvest of Chignik bound sockeye salmon in the Chignik, Cape Igvak, and Southeast District Mainland Areas from 1964 - 1991	41
18.	Sockeye harvests in the Chignik Area and 80 percent of the harvest in the Cape Igvak and Southeast District Mainland Areas, 1964-1991	43
19.	Estimated stock composition of age-1.3 Chignik sockeye salmon from commercial catch samples, based on scale pattern analysis, 1991	44
20.	Estimated stock composition of age-2.3 Chignik sockeye salmon from commercial catch samples, based on scale pattern analysis, 1991	45
21.	Daily sockeye salmon escapement, catch by area, and total run adjusted to Chignik Lagoon date, 1991	46
22.	Daily and cumulative sockeye salmon catch and escapement, as determined by scale pattern analysis for the Black Lake stock, 1991	49
23.	Daily and cumulative sockeye salmon catch and escapement, as determined by scale pattern analysis for the Chignik Lake stock, 1991	51
24.	Black Lake weekly sockeye salmon escapement, by age class, estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991	54
25.	Black Lake weekly sockeye salmon catch, by age class, estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991	55
26.	Chignik Lake weekly sockeye salmon escapement, by age class, estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991	56
27.	Chignik Lake weekly sockeye salmon catch, by age class, estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991	58
28.	Total estimated escapement, commercial catch, and run by stock and age class for the Chignik sockeye run, estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991	60
29.	Catch and escapement of Chignik Lakes system sockeye salmon for Black Lake, Chignik Lake, and combined total runs, 1954-1991	61
30.	Peak aerial survey estimates of sockeye salmon in the Black Lake and Black River tributaries, 1960-1991	63

# LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

<u>Table</u>		Page
31.	Chignik Bay District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	64
32.	Central District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	64
33.	Eastern District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	65
34.	Western District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	65
35.	Perryville District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	66
36.	Total Chignik Management Area pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	66
37.	Chignik Bay District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	67
38.	Central District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	67
39.	Eastern District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	68
40.	Western District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	68
41.	Perryville District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	69
42.	Total Chignik Management Area chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991	69
43.	Pink salmon return per spawner in the Central and Eastern Districts, 1962-1991	70
44.	Pink salmon return per spawner in the Western and Perryville Districts, 1962-1991	70

# LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

<u>Table</u>		Page
45.	Chum salmon return per spawner in the Central and Eastern Districts, 1962-1991	71
46.	Chum salmon return per spawner in the Western and Perryville Districts, 1962-1991	71
47.	Chignik Management Area pink, chum, and coho salmon stream, 1991	72
48.	Pink and chum salmon escapement estimates for select Chignik Management Area streams, 1953-1991 (in thousands of fish)	84
49.	Subsistence harvest of salmon in the Chignik Management Area, 1976-1991	92

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figu	<u>re</u>	Page
1.	Map of the Alaska Peninsula illustrating the relative location of the Chignik Management Area, 1991	93
2.	Map of the Chignik Management Area with the statistical fishing districts and some prominent locations identified	94
3.	Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating major sockeye spawning areas, 1991	95
4.	Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating statistical areas, 1991	96
5.	Chignik Management Area total salmon harvests, 1960-1991	97
6.	Exvessel value of Chignik salmon harvests from 1970-1991	98
7.	Average income per permit holder in the Chignik Management Area, 1970-1991	99
8.	Chignik Management Area chinook salmon catch and escapement, 1963-91	100
9.	Age composition of sockeye salmon sampled in the Chignik Lagoon fishery, 1991	101
10.	Black Lake sockeye salmon run catch and escapement, 1954-1991	102
11.	Chignik Lake sockeye salmon run catch and escapment, 1954-1991	103
12.	Daily sockeye salmon run by stock to the Chignik Lakes system as estimated from scale pattern analysis, 1991	104
13.	Total Chignik Lake system sockeye salmon catch and escapement, 1954-1991	105
14.	Total sockeye salmon runs to Black and Chignik Lakes, 1954-1991	106
15.	Chignik Management Area pink salmon catch and escapement, 1962-1991	107
16.	Chignik Management Area chum salmon catch and escapement, 1962-1991	108
17.	Chignik Management Area coho salmon catch, 1960-1990	109

# LIST OF APPENDICES

Apper	<u>ndix</u>	Page
A.	Chignik Management Area preliminary 1990 season summary and 1991 season forecast	110
В.	1991 management plan for the Chignik Management Area commercial salmon fishery	113
C.1.	Total sockeye salmon return to Black Lake by brood year and age, 1915-1991	144
C.2.	Total sockeye salmon return to Chignik Lake by brood year and age class, 1915-1991	146
D.	Emergency Orders	148
E.	Tide tables, 1991	195
F.	1991 salmon regulations	199
G.	Statistical weeks and corresponding calendar dates for 1991	205
H.	Chignik Management Area preliminary 1991 season summary and 1992 season forecast	207
I.	Chignik Management Area herring sac-roe fishery management plan, 1991	212
J.	1991 herring regulations	223

### **CHIGNIK SALMON FISHERIES**

#### Introduction

The Chignik Management Area (CMA) includes all coastal waters and inland drainages of the northwest Gulf of Alaska between Kilokak Rocks and Kupreanof Point on the Alaska Peninsula (Figures 1-2). The area includes approximately 100 salmon producing streams, the most important being the Chignik River system (Figure 3). The CMA is bordered by the Alaska Peninsula Management Area to the west and the Kodiak Management Area to the east.

The CMA is divided into five districts which are, from east to west, the Eastern, Central, Chignik Bay, Western, and Perryville Districts (Figure 4). Five species of Pacific Salmon are commercially harvested: they are chinook (*Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*), sockeye (*O. nerka*), pink (*O. gorbuscha*), chum (*O. keta*), and coho (*O. kisutch*) salmon. The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G), Division of Commercial Fisheries, manages the CMA salmon fisheries to achieve desired escapements while allowing for an orderly harvest of the run surplus.

Purse seine is the only legal commercial gear type allowed within the CMA. During 1991, 103 limited entry salmon permits were actively fished in the area (Table 1) with 83% claiming Alaska residency (Table 2).

The 1991 Annual Management Report (AMR) adds to a series of reports dating back to 1922. The historical database was reviewed and edited in 1989 and presented in the Regional Information Report #4K90-14 (Thompson and Fox, 1990). Disparities between previously reported catch and escapement statistics and those presented since 1989 can be attributed to the editorial process and the objective of providing the most accurate information available.

# Overview of the 1991 Salmon Season

Fishermen in the CMA, along with other areas, experienced a dispute over sockeye salmon prices with local shorebased processing plants. As fishermen in other management areas went on strike, the Chignik Seiners Association (CSA) boycotted local processing plants when a price agreement could not be reached. The CSA immediately formed a co-op and agreed to catch approximately 200,000 salmon per day. This amount could be processed on a daily basis by one participating shorebased processor. The fishermen also agreed to restrict seining to Chignik Lagoon.

In addition, CSA stretched two seines from bank to bank across the mouth of Chignik River, just upstream from Mensis Point (Figure 3) in Chignik Lagoon, to prevent overescapement into the Chignik and Black Lake systems. The co-op agreement and the barrier restriction were in effect from June 23 until July 4.

A preventative escapement barrier was used once before in 1989, related to the Prince William Sound oil spill activities, when a barrier seine was deployed for 24 hours across the mouth of the Chignik River. In 1991, ADF&G notified CSA that they might be subject to a citation from the United States Coast Guard for blocking a navigable waterway. No citations were issued from either entity.

The total 1991 commercial harvest in the CMA of 3.49 million salmon (Tables 3-5), processed by eleven companies (Table 6), was the third largest harvest in the past 30 years and was approximately 22% more than the 1982-91 average of 2.73 million fish (Table 7 and Figure 5). Sockeye, chum and coho salmon harvests were well above preseason forecasted values, while chinook, and pink catches were below projected levels (Appendix A).

The exvessel value of the 1991 commercial salmon harvest, based on average inseason prices, is estimated at \$12,609,213. This was only the twelfth highest value fishery since 1970, and was approximately one half the 1990 exvessel value (Table 8 and Figures 6-7).

Total salmon escapement in the CMA was estimated at 2,346,984. All sockeye and chinook salmon escapement was counted through the Chignik weir in the Chignik Bay District. Pink and chum salmon escapement was estimated by aerial surveys (Table 9).

#### Chinook Salmon

### **Background**

Chinook salmon production in the CMA is limited to the Chignik River system which is the largest chinook salmon producing system on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula. Chinook salmon return to the Chignik River primarily during July and August with peak harvests, generally in July, occurring incidental to sockeye salmon catches.

Since 1960, chinook salmon runs (escapement plus harvest) have ranged from a low of 409 fish in 1961 to a high of 14,265 fish in 1990 (Table 10). The recent 10 year average run size has been 8,318 fish. Commercial catches have increased from an average of 2,131 fish (1960-1981) to 4,655 fish (1982-1991). A corresponding increase in escapement has also occurred within the past ten years.

# 1991 Management

The 1991 CMA chinook salmon harvest was 3,157 fish, only about one third of the previous high catch of 9,901 fish in 1990, and 1,498 fish less than the 1982-1991 average catch of 4,655 fish (Figure 8). Catch occurred from June 10 to October 3 with the peak daily harvest of 784 chinook on July 5.

The total exvessel value of the 1991 chinook salmon harvest was estimated at \$50,027, averaging \$486 per permit holder (Table 8 and Figure 6-7).

The 1991 chinook salmon escapement, based on weir counts, was 4,545 fish (Table 11). However, no adjustment has been made for chinook salmon smaller than 650 mm in length that may have been confused with sockeye salmon, fish removed by the sport fishery, fish that spawn below the counting weir, or escapement after the weir was removed on August 5.

Sockeye Salmon

### Background

Economically, sockeye salmon represent the most important commercial species in the CMA. The commercial fishery targets on two runs of sockeye salmon returning to the Chignik Lake and Black Lake systems. Sockeye salmon destined for the Chignik/Black Lakes system are also intercepted outside the CMA in two historic fisheries; one to the east in the Cape Igvak Section of the Kodiak Management Area, and one to the west in the Southeastern District Mainland Section of the Alaska Peninsula Management Area.

Although most CMA sockeye salmon production originates from the Chignik Lakes system, some spawning activity does occur in the Eastern District, primarily in tributaries to the Aniakchak River which are Albert Johnson Creek and Surprise Lake. Compared to Chignik Lake stocks, these are of minor importance. Most sockeye salmon harvested in the Eastern District are intercepted enroute to spawning areas in the Chignik/Black Lakes system. Summarized data from several years of tagging from the Aniakchak Bay and Cape Kumlik areas, showed that sockeye salmon harvested in these waters are almost exclusively of Chignik Lakes origin (Lechner 1969). Consequently, the Eastern District sockeye salmon management strategies are based on the strength of the Chignik Lakes run.

Sockeye salmon returning to the Chignik Lakes system are comprised of two stocks, one returning to Black Lake (early run), and the other to Chignik Lake (late run). Sockeye salmon escapement goals for Black Lake and Chignik Lake stocks are 400,000 and 250,000 fish (Appendix B). Commercial fishing time for sockeye salmon has been regulated based on achieving threshold escapements for each run by specific dates. Monitoring escapement with respect to achieving these thresholds is complicated by an overlap of the timing of early and late runs, i.e., the transition period. This period generally occurs during the latter part of June through mid-July.

Two methods have been developed to estimate daily proportions of each run during the transition period. The first is based on tagging studies conducted from 1962-1966 (Dahlberg 1968). These studies allowed biologists to develop an average time of entry (ATOE) curve to apportion the Chignik sockeye salmon runs into early and late components. A form of this method is currently used for inseason management of the fishery. The second method is based on differential growth between juvenile salmon rearing in Black Lake and Chignik Lake (Burgner and Marshall 1974,

Conrad 1983). Sockeye salmon fry rearing in Black Lake (early run) emerge earlier and grow at a faster rate than fry rearing in Chignik Lake (late run) (Narver 1966). The disparity in growth rates between Black Lake and Chignik Lake rearing fry is reflected by their scale patterns, and when measured, provide the variables used to separate Black Lake from Chignik Lake sockeye salmon stocks. Postseason scale pattern analysis (SPA) is used in preference to inseason analysis for the final postseason stock separation estimates of fish to early or late runs.

The early run forecast is based on the historical relationship between the prior year total return of age-1.2 fish, the average length of prior year age-1.2 male fish, and the parent year escapement. These variables provide the framework for the multiple linear regression forecast model (Appendix C.1).

The Chignik Lake forecast has historically been variable in its accuracy and developing a model, such as the one used for the early run, has been unsuccessful. Late run forecast estimates are based on a simple return per spawner estimate for each age class represented in the return (Appendix C.2).

Aerial surveys have been conducted in the Chignik Lakes system almost every year since 1960, but are not used to estimate sockeye escapement.

## 1991 Management

The Chignik River weir, located three miles upstream from Chignik Lagoon, was operational on June 3. Weekly maintenance dives by weir personnel in scuba gear were made on the face of the weir throughout the season. Dives were necessary to repair any holes under or damage to aluminum panels in the weir. Consequently, it remained fish tight until it was removed August 5 (Table 12).

The need for accurate stock separation resulted in the placement of a weir at the outlet of Black Lake to count the early run sockeye salmon escapement in 1990 and 1991. The Black River weir was located at the confluence of the Black River and Chiaktuak Creek. The floating weir is a new design which uses rails placed along the bottom for panel attachment as opposed to a conventional tripod or pile driven weir. Installation in 1991 was complicated by high water and the necessity to stabilize eroding banks with gabions filled with sandbags. The weir became operational on June 12 (Table 13). High water continued to plague the project throughout the season, eroding the banks on either side and undermining the weir. Scuba diving proved too dangerous because of minimal visibility and high velocities during flood stages. During these flood stages, unknown numbers of sockeye salmon moved over and through the weir as evident by discrepancies in actual weir counts versus higher aerial stream survey counts in tributaries above the weir. Also, scale samples taken at the weir indicated few age-1.2 fish were present, while scale samples taken upstream at the outlet of Black Lake showed a much greater presence of age-1.2 fish. This would indicate that fish were moving past the weir undetected. Project results established that a weir was not feasible at the present site. A weir or sonar site somewhere else on Black Lake or River system would provide important information for increasing inseason management precision. This would allow for verification of the assumptions which are used by biologists in final postseason stock separation.

The first commercial fishing period is allowed when the cumulative escapement through the weir prior to June 12 is a minimum of 40,000 fish, and there is an indication of a buildup of fish in Chignik Lagoon. Interim escapement goals have been established to facilitate achieving the 400,000 and 250,000 fish escapement goals for Black and Chignik Lakes (Appendix B).

The 1991 Chignik sockeye salmon fishery started on June 11 (Appendix D-E). The cumulative escapement through 8:00 am, June 11 was 75,573 fish (Table 12) which was above the desired goal (40,000 sockeye salmon) for this date. The hourly rate of sockeye salmon passage and a harvestable buildup in Chignik Lagoon indicated that interim escapement goals would be achieved, or exceeded, and therefore, the Eastern, Central and Chignik Bay Districts were opened to commercial salmon fishing for 24 hours from 2:30 p.m., June 11, through 2:30 p.m., June 12. Due to higher than anticipated escapements at the weir by noon on June 11, the opening was extended until further notice. Fishing continued until 9:00 p.m., June 19, when it was closed by Emergency Order (E.O.), based on a lower than expected daily entry rate of sockeye salmon into Chignik Lagoon. Escapement to date was only 147,548 sockeye salmon and it appeared that the desired escapement goal of 175,000 - 200,000 fish by June 20 was not going to be achieved (Table 14). Total sockeye salmon harvest for this period was 627,036 fish (Table 4). Fishermen were placed on a 12 hour notice for the announcement of the next opening.

By June 22, escapement had exceeded 200,000 fish (Table 12), and there was a harvestable buildup of fish in Chignik Lagoon. Therefore, an announcement was made to open commercial fishing from 1:00 p.m., June 23, until 1:00 p.m., June 24. According to regulation, the fishing period was started with a flare launched by ADF&G personnel at 1:00 p.m., June 23, in Chignik Lagoon. No effort was made to fish by any of the 103 CMA permit holders. They had decided to strike, along with other fishermen in other areas in the state, to protest the lower salmon prices offered by processing plants.

By late afternoon of the same day, CSA had formed a co-op and agreed to catch only the amount of fish that could be processed per day by participating processors who exceeded Kodiak prices by \$.05 per pound. The fleet restricted their fishing activities to Chignik Lagoon and allowed approximately ten vessels at a time to fish. Other vessels rotated in and out so everyone was able to participate. CSA was also concerned about possible detrimental effects of overescapement into the Chignik Lake systems; and by having a limited harvest and barricading the mouth of the Chignik River with seine web, it was hoped to prevent damage to future salmon runs.

The boycott lasted from June 23 until July 4. During this boycott, CSA harvested approximately 692,000 sockeye salmon, averaging approximately 58,000 sockeye salmon per day. Even with the seines in place across Chignik River, escapement through the weir for this time period was approximately 457,498 sockeye salmon averaging 35,125 fish per day.

Escapement goals to Black Lake were obtained on schedule and the fishery did not appear to adversely affect escapement. The escapement of 275,337 early run sockeye salmon, as of June

23, was within the range of the June 25 targeted escapement of 275-325,000 sockeye salmon (Table 14). Therefore, an extension of the opening until further notice was appropriate at this time.

The period of time between the last part of June and the first part of July is generally a time of transition from early run to late run fish. It is also a critical time for management biologists who must assess the catch composition to determine which sockeye salmon stock dominates; early or late run. Fishing time is either increased to harvest early run stocks or fishing time is decreased to allow time for late run strength evaluation (Appendix F). A major indication of run composition is provided by the age composition of the harvest. The early run is typically dominated by age-1.3 and age-1.2 fish, while the late run is characterized by age-2.3 and age-2.2 fish. This transition usually occurs between June 26 and July 9. Historically, it is unusual for the late run to have a very large percentage of age-1.2 fish (Conrad, 1983).

During the 1991 season, the transition point occurred approximately four days later than the normal range, on July 13, as determined by age composition data and the ATOE curve (Figure 12). Scale samples collected from Black Lake and the commercial fishery indicated a large percentage of age-1.3 fish, and specifically for the commercial fishery, a large component of age-1.3 fish were observed beyond the normal transition period (Table 15-16 and Figure 9). Age-1.2 fish averaged 9% of the total catch through July 4 with a peak on July 4 of 17.8%. Age-2.2 fish on July 15 averaged 14% of the total catch with a peak of 39.5% on August 7. Age composition data supported ADF&G's conclusion that the 1991 season's fishery was characterized by a strong first run and by a weak second run. Late run stocks became the primary management focus after July 4. The total CMA sockeye salmon harvest through July 4 was 1.32 million fish (Table 4-5).

Based on the inseason ATOE curve, late run escapement through July 7 totaled 48,366 fish (Table 14). Since the total harvest of sockeye in the CMA was more than 600,000 fish on July 7, the Cape Igvak Section and Southeastern District Mainland fisheries Targeting late run Chignik stocks, were allowed to proceed as directed by the Board of Fisheries.

Aerial surveys in Western and Perryville Districts indicated sufficient escapements into streams and minimal buildup of pink and chum salmon on beaches and in bays to warrant a fishery. These districts were opened to commercial salmon fishing effective 6:00 p.m., Wednesday, July 10 for 24 hours, closing 6:00 p.m., Friday, July 12. Interim escapement goals for the second run were being met at 50,274 sockeye salmon by July 10. Fishing in Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts remained open until further notice. Total number of sockeye salmon harvested by July 10 was 1.61 million fish.

On July 11, fishermen reported large numbers of immature salmon being caught per set (100-1,000) in the vicinity of Mitrofania Island. The Mitrofania Section of the Western District was closed to commercial salmon fishing effective 6:00 p.m., Thursday, July 11, until further notice.

On Saturday, July 13, due to lower than desired escapement and declining commercial harvests, the Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts were closed to commercial salmon fishing effective 5:00 p.m.. The second run escapement was at 53,079 sockeye salmon, and had only averaged 800 fish per day for the previous five days. At this rate, the interim escapement goal

of 65-75,000 sockeye salmon by July 14 would not have been reached. Commercial catches for the previous three days from Chignik Lagoon averaged 14,000 sockeye salmon, another indicator that fish were only slowly migrating into the system. As of July 14, 1.68 million sockeye salmon had been harvested.

The cumulative Chignik Lake sockeye salmon escapement through Chignik weir as of 10:00 p.m., July 26 was 188,614 fish. The second run daily escapement was 9,076 sockeye salmon. This level of escapement would be adequate to attain the August 1 escapement goal of 200,000 second run sockeye salmon. Therefore, the Central, Chignik Bay, Western, and Perryville Districts were opened to commercial salmon fishing for 48 hours from 4:00 p.m., July 28, until 4:00 p.m., July 28.

Due to lack of adequate rainfall, some bays were closed to commercial salmon fishing to protect pink and chum salmon trying to enter streams with low water levels. In the Western and Perryville Districts, all waters northwest of a line from Alexander Point to Cape Itki were closed. This area included all waters in Dorner Bay, Ivan Bay, Mitrofania Bay, and Humpback Bay. For Kujulik Bay, all waters northwest of a line from Brandal Point to the furthest northeast point at Cape Kumliun were closed. In the Eastern District, all waters from the southernmost marker, 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon, to the eastern boundary of the CMA were closed.

Due to numerous reports of small immature salmon being caught per set in the Mitrofania Section of the Western District, the section was closed to all commercial salmon fishing until further notice effective 2:00 p.m., July 29.

The daily sockeye salmon escapement through Chignik weir as of 10:00 p.m., July 29, was 6,460 fish. This brought the cumulative second run sockeye salmon escapement to 212,087 fish. The interim escapement goal of 200,000 sockeye salmon by July 31 had been attained, so the Central, Chignik Bay, Western, and Perryville Districts remained open to commercial salmon fishing until 8:00 p.m., July 31. Total number of sockeye salmon caught by July 31 was 1.73 million fish.

The daily level of escapement through the Chignik weir continued to be more than needed to attain the interim escapement goal of 200,000. Therefore, a three day per week commercial fishery was necessary in order to harvest fish surplus to spawning requirements. The Central, Chignik Bay, Western, and Perryville Districts were opened to commercial salmon fishing on a three day per week fishing schedule effective 12:01 a.m., August 5. Increased closed waters for these districts remained the same due to continued low water conditions.

By August 8, there were more reports of large amounts of immature sockeye and pink salmon being taken in the Western and Perryville Districts. There was evidence that the local salmon market may not have taken pink salmon which could have led to wanton waste in the fishery. The Western and Perryville Districts were closed to all commercial salmon fishing effective 4:00 p.m., August 8, until further notice.

A test fishery was conducted in areas reported to have had large numbers of immature salmon. There were insignificant numbers of immature salmon caught in this test fishery. In six 20-

minute sets, only 36 immature salmon were caught for 1,933 adult salmon. The Western and Perryville Districts were re-opened for commercial salmon fishing, effective 12:01 a.m., August 12 until 12:01 a.m., August 15, along with Central and Chignik Bay Districts.

By September 9, there had been sufficient rainfall in the previous two weeks to provide adequate escapement of all species of salmon into the streams of the CMA. A three day per week fishing period in the Eastern, Central, Western, Perryville Districts, and a five day per week fishing period in the Chignik Bay District was necessary to provide catch information to evaluate coho salmon run strength and allow harvest of sockeye salmon surplus to escapement requirements. This E.O. was effective until October 31, the end of the regulatory commercial salmon fishing season for the CMA.

The Cape Igvak fishery resulted in a harvest of 324,075 Chignik bound sockeye salmon through July 25 (Table 17). This represented 13.3% of the total Chignik salmon harvest through July 25, 1.7% less than allocated by the Board of Fisheries. The total Chignik harvest figures used in determining these percentages include the overescapement of approximately 278,000 sockeye salmon counted past the weir during the CMA seiners' partial boycott (June 23 - July 4). Harvest after July 25 in the Cape Igvak area totaled 17,455 Chignik bound sockeye salmon, for a total season harvest of 341,530 fish (Table 18).

The Southeastern District Mainland fishery resulted in a harvest of 152,714 fish through July 25 (Table 17). This represented 6.3% of the total Chignik salmon harvest through July 25, 0.3% more than allocated by the Board of Fisheries. The total Chignik harvest figures used in determining these percentages again included the overescapement of 278,305 sockeye salmon counted past the weir during the CMA seiners' partial boycott (June 23 - July 4). After July 25 catches in the Southeastern District Mainland area totaled 76,217 Chignik bound sockeye salmon for a season harvest of 228,931 sockeye salmon (Table 18).

The exvessel value of the sockeye salmon harvested in the CMA was approximately \$11,002,784 (Table 8 and Figure 6). The average value per permit holder was \$106,823 (Figure 7).

Postseason analysis using SPA and linear discriminant functions (LDF) was used to assign sockeye salmon to Black Lake or Chignik Lake stocks. Scale samples for the Black Lake standard were collected from the Black Lake outlet (Table 15) and the Chignik Lake scale samples were from Chignik Lagoon commercial catches collected after July 25 (Table 16). Estimates from LDF (age-1.3 and age-2.3 fish) of the commercial catches were assigned as percent composition to Black Lake or Chignik Lake for each commercial sample (Table 19-20). Interpolation of percent composition between sample dates was calculated for catch and escapement values and adjusted to Chignik Lagoon dates (Table 21) resulting in escapement and catches for each stock by day (Table 22-23).

The Black Lake sockeye escapement, based on postseason SPA, was 657,511 fish, 64,627 spawners less than the inseason estimate generated from the ATOE curve and 257,511 more than the 400,000 fish escapement goal (Table 14 and 24 and Figure 10). The estimated Chignik Lake sockeye escapement, based on postseason SPA, was 382,587 fish, 64,627 spawners more than

the inseason estimate generated fro the ATOE curve and 132,587 spawners more than the 250,000 fish late run escapement goal (Table 25 and Figure 11-12).

Major age classes (in percent) as determined by SPA contributed to the escapement and catch of the Black Lake run as follows: age-1.3 (80.0% and 79.7%); age-1.2 (6.1% and 6.1%); age-2.3 (9.8% and 10.8%); and age-2.2 (2.8% and 2.2%) (Table 24-25). Major age classes (in percent) as determined by SPA contributed to the escapement and catch of the Chignik Lake run as follows: age-2.3 (49.0% and 41.8%); age-1.3 (24.6% and 33.5%); age-1.2 (6.8% and 6.2%); and age-2.2 (16.4% and 15.1%) (Table 26-27) (Appendix G).

In summary, the 1991 sockeye salmon run for Black Lake was 2.37 million fish and for Chignik Lake was 1.13 million fish. Total escapement to both lakes was 1.04 million sockeye salmon and harvest was 2.47 million sockeye salmon for a combined total of 3.51 million fish (Table 28-29 and Figure 13-14). This was within the forecasted range of a 3.12 to 4.68 million fish return (Appendix A-B). Both the early and late run were within the forecasted ranges.

Aerial surveys have been conducted in the Chignik Lakes system almost every year since 1960, but are not used to estimate sockeye escapement (Table 30).

#### Pink and Chum Salmon

# Background

Pink and chum salmon production in the CMA is sporadic from year to year as indicated by variable escapement and subsequent return per spawner for both species (Tables 31-46). This erratic production for pink and chum streams could be attributed to the physical morphology of the river and stream, systems which are characterized by loose substrates and steep gradients. These systems are impacted by fall, winter, and spring floods which can cause streambed scouring, resulting in high egg and fry mortality.

The CMA pink and chum salmon fisheries are managed based on inseason aerial assessment of escapement (Table 47), and catch per unit effort (CPUE) data collected during fishing periods. Several years of stream survey data are available (Table 48). Currently, all salmon processed locally are for the fresh frozen market as there are no operational canning facilities in the area. Consequently, to provide the quality required for the fresh frozen processing, the fisheries are managed to intercept migrating fish prior to or just as they reach terminal waters.

## 1991 Management

The 1991 projected harvest of pink and chum salmon was 1.20 million pink salmon and 90,000 chum salmon (Appendix A). The large projected return of pink salmon was based on a near record escapement in 1989. An aggressive management strategy was anticipated early in the season prior to aerial assessment of bay and stream mouth buildups.

The Eastern District was opened to commercial salmon fishing from 2:30 p.m., June 11, through 9:00 p.m., June 19, resulting in a catch of 278 pink and 353 chum salmon. A second fishing period in the Eastern District was announced for 1:00 p.m., June 23 through 5:00 p.m., July 13 (although there was no fishing from June 23 to July 4, as noted earlier). Usually, an opening in early July is used to provide an assessment of early pink and chum salmon stocks. The Eastern District was kept closed on July 15 as mandated by the Eastern District Management Plan. Catches for this period totaled 3,036 pink and 1,034 chum salmon. During this same fishing period, the Western and Perryville Districts opened for commercial salmon fishing for the first time from 6:00 p.m., July 10 through 6:00 p.m., July 12. During this period 1,775 pink and 951 chum salmon were caught.

Due to an unusually dry spring and summer, most of the major streams in the outer districts contained little or no water. A lot of the stream mouths disappeared into gravel or sand berms on the beaches, preventing any salmon from moving up into the streams. Consequently, pink and chum salmon concentrated in large numbers on those beaches and were vulnerable to commercial harvest before adequate escapement goals could be attained if a commercial fishery were undertaken. The entire Eastern District, Kujulik Bay in the Central District, and the inner bays inside a line from Cape Itki in the Western District to Alexander Point in the Perryville District were closed to all commercial salmon fishing from July 27 until September 9. Two weeks of heavy rains prior to September 9 provided adequate pink and chum salmon escapement numbers to justify a commercial fishery on a three-day per week basis until the end of the regulatory season.

The 1991 CMA pink salmon estimated escapement totaled 778,500 fish, based on the area-under-the-curve method (Johnson and Barrett 1988, Table 36 and Figure 16). The escapement in the Eastern District was weak (125,000 fish), probably due to low water levels in the streams. However, escapements in the Chignik Bay, Central, and Western Districts doubled the 1990 escapement of 12,200, 201,100 and 96,800 fish, respectively (Tables 32-34), while the escapement for the Perryville District was more than four times the 1990 escapement of 343,500 fish (Table 35). The total catch of 1.17 million was approximately 97.5% of the projected 1.20 million harvest (Table 36 and Appendix A).

The CMA chum salmon catch and escapement were 261,400 and 469,800 fish (Table 42 and Figure 15). Escapements to Central, Eastern, Western and Perryville Districts streams and rivers were 18,000, 70,400, 38,100, and 343,200 fish, respectively (Tables 39-41).

The exvessel value of the pink and chum salmon harvest was \$402,916 and \$502,860, respectively (Table 8 and Figure 6). The average value per permit holder was \$3,912 for pink salmon and \$4,882 for chum salmon (Figure 7).

#### Coho Salmon

# **Background**

Coho salmon are present throughout the CMA, and the return to the Chignik lakes system are the largest, not only in the CMA, but also in the entire Westward Region.

Coho salmon first appear in the commercial fishery about mid-July and are still present when the fishery closes in October. Since 1976, coho catches have ranged from 17,429 (1976) to 370,410 (1988) fish. Recently, coho catches have appeared bimodal with peaks in July during the targeted pink and chum fisheries and again in late August and early September (Table 4). The early coho catches, occurring primarily in the Western and Perryville Districts, have lower average weights than those caught later in Chignik Lagoon (Table 5).

## 1991 Management

A total of 165,625 coho salmon were harvested in the CMA in 1991, 2% less than the 1982-91 average harvest of 168,050 fish (Table 3 and 7, and Figure 17). Reduced fishing time in the Western and Perryville Districts during July and early August due to low water, could account for the lower than average total. Coho catches were reported through October in the Chignik Bay District, peaking at 6,396 fish on September 13 (Table 5).

The exvessel value of the CMA coho salmon harvested was approximately \$651,000 (Table 8 and Figure 6). The average value per permit holder was \$6,317 (Figure 7).

Although coho salmon were targeted in only one aerial survey, many were observed within area streams in surveys that targeted pink and chum salmon. No estimates of Chignik area spawning coho salmon were made because budget constraints did not allow for sufficient late season surveys.

#### Subsistence

The CMA population centers of Chignik, Chignik Lake, Chignik Lagoon, Perryville and Ivanof Bay rely heavily on local resources for subsistence. Salmon subsistence permits are issued to people in these areas through the Kodiak ADF&G office, Chignik ADF&G office (summer months only), and Village Protection and Safety Officers. In 1991, 32% of the Chignik area subsistence permits issued were returned. Subsistence harvests are estimated by expanding results of returned permits to total number of permits issued. In 1991, the CMA harvest totaled 29 chinook, 12,649 sockeye, 373 pink, 115 chum and 14 coho salmon (Table 49).

#### 1992 Season Outlook

The total 1992 salmon harvest projection of 4.08 million fish is 1.35 million more salmon than the 1982-91 average of 2.73 million fish (Table 7 and Appendix H). Harvest projections for chinook (5,000) and coho (200,000) salmon are close to the respective 1982-91 averages while the sockeye salmon harvest (1.64 million) is the same as the 10 year average. The pink salmon harvest projection (2.00 million fish) is about 1.25 million pink salmon more than the 10 year average.

#### CHIGNIK HERRING FISHERIES

## Background

The earliest recorded herring fishery in the Alaska Peninsula region was in 1906. During the early herring fishery, Chignik area catches were combined with catches from North and South Peninsula areas and labeled as Southwestern Alaska catches. Annual Southwestern Alaska herring catches did not exceed 500 tons. Herring were harvested with beach seines and marketed as a salted product. The herring fishery ceased in the late 1930's and did not commence again until 1980, with the sac roe fishery.

Since 1980, the Chignik area herring sac roe fishery has been a low effort, low yield fishery. Prior to 1984, harvests were concentrated in the Big River Section of the Eastern District (Figure 3). This area was closed to commercial herring fishing in 1985 and has remained closed to protect dwindling stocks. This closure shifted effort into other areas of the CMA.

Herring spawning schools that are in small geographic areas, generally a bay or lagoon, are managed as discrete stocks. The projected annual harvest for each of these stocks is dependent on the previous year biomass estimates at an exploitation rate of 0-20% (Appendix I-J). Preseason harvest projections may differ from actual harvest levels if inseason information suggests that the spawning biomass of a discrete stock differs significantly from anticipated levels.

# 1991 Management

There was no commercial harvest of herring in 1991. This apparently occurred because of low abundance levels and a reluctance of processors to purchase local herring.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Burgner, R. and S. Marshall, 1974. Optimum escapement studies of Chignik sockeye salmon. University of Washington, Fisheries Research Institute, Project Report AFC-34, Segment 3, Seattle.
- Barrett, B.M. and B. Monkiewicz, 1989. A survey of the Chignik Management Area salmon fishing grounds for oil spill contaminants, 11 June to 22 September 1989. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K89-28, Kodiak, Alaska.
- Conrad, R.H. 1983. Management applications of scale pattern analysis methods for the sockeye salmon runs to Chignik, Alaska. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Dahlberg, M.L. 1968. Analysis of the dynamics of sockeye salmon returns to Chignik Lakes, Alaska. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. Washington, Seattle. 338 pp.
- Eggers, E. et. al. 1991. Status of Western and Central Alaska Coho salmon stocks and interceptions of Coho salmon in fisheries south of Unimak Island and the Shumagin Islands. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report (Draft), Juneau, Alaska.
- Johnson, B.A. and B. Barrett. 1988. Estimation of salmon escapement based on stream survey data: a geometric approach. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K88-35, Kodiak, Alaska.
- Lechner, J. 1969. Identification of red salmon stocks taken in the Cape Kumlik-Aniakchak Bay fishery, Chignik Area, 1967. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries. Informational Leaflet 133, Juneau, Alaska.
- Narver, D.W. 1966. Pelagial ecology and carrying capacity of sockeye salmon in the Chignik Lakes, Alaska. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Washington, Seattle. 348 pp.
- Ruggerone, G.T. 1989. Coho salmon predation on juvenile sockeye salmon in the Chignik Lakes, Alaska. Ph.D. Dissertation. Univ. of Washington, Seattle. 151pp.
- Shaul, A.R. and L.J. Schwarz. 1989. 1988 Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas salmon and herring management report. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K89-11, Kodiak, Alaska.
- Thompson, F.M. and J. Fox. 1990. 1989 Chignik area annual finfish management report. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K90-14, Kodiak, Alaska.

Table 1. List of active permit holders in the Chignik Management Area, 1991.

	Name		Permit No.	•	Residency	ADF&G No.
1	ALECK	NICK	S01L56935	J:		54974
2	ALEXANDER	JASON	S01L59000	W	R	21757
3	ANDERSON	AL	S01L57160	U	R	61634
4	ANDERSON	DAVID	S01L56415	Ū	R	61550
5	ANDERSON	DEAN	S01L60114	M	NR	60913
6	ANDERSON	EUGENE	S01L60601	G	R	31492
7	ANDERSON	GUNNAR	S01L56589	I	R	49655
8	ANDERSON	н.	S01L57501	K	R	53370
9	ANDERSON	GEORGE	S01L57133	E	R	33375
10	ANDERSON	JULIUS	S01L55433	H	R	41205
11	ANDERSON	MARVIN	S01L58425	P	R	29063
12	ANDERSON	NEIL	S01L58578	P	NR	1873
13	ANDERSON	RODNEY	S01L56936	В	R	118
14	ANDERSON	RONALD	S01L58818	F	R	57480
15	ASTOR	CRAIG	SO1L59794	I	R	41317
16	BATTISHILL	FRANK	S01L50045	K	R	117
17	BECK	MARK	S01L55925	M	NR	56222
18	BECKER	CARL	S01L57469	С	NR	51091
19	BRANDAL	ALEC	S01L55170	U	R	32586
20	BRANDAL	HENRY	S01L50032	K	R	11013
21	BUMPUS	DONALD	S01L61910	L	NR	59651
22	CAMPBELL	DANIEL	S01L55731	X	NR	40262 35863
23	CARLSON	AXEL	S01L57612	J	R R	38182
24	CARLSON	BERNARD	S01L50220	U Z	R	21898
25	CARLSON	CARL	S01L56192 S01L57473	V	R R	43370
26	CARLSON	DALE	S01L57473 S01L62210	v Z	R	33957
27	CARLSON	ERIC	S01L52210 S01L57125	P	R	43775
28 29	CARLSON CARLSON	ERNEST EUGENE	S01L57125	P	R	61606
30	CARLSON	RODERICK		F	R	44149
31	CARLSON	RUDY	S01L57704 S01L63976	A	R	22017
32	CARROLL	ALBERT	S01L603976	Z	NR	38728
33	CONSTANTINE	JOHNNY	S01L57808	I	R	15888
34	CRONK	GLEN	S01L57603		NR	38635
35	ENDRESEN	ANDY	S01L50003		R	17124
36	ERICKSON	CLARENCE	S01L56512	В	R	53266
36 37	GREGORIO	TONY	S01L50312		R	37548
38	GRUNERT	FRANK	S01L50840	X	R	61416
39	GRUNERT	MICHAEL	S01L55935		R	59482
39 40	HINDERER	RAECHEL	S01L53935 S01L57376	0	R	10567
	HINDERER	WALLACE	S01L57376 S01L57085		R	41592
41 42	JOHNSON	PAUL	S01L57085 S01L56395		NR	35956
42	OUTINSON	PAUL	DOTHOUS.	J	IVIX	33330

Table 1. (page 2 of 3)

	Name		Permit N	No.	Residency	ADF&G No.
43	JONES	MORRIS	S01L564(	)5 W	NR	39275
44	KALMAKOFF	ARTEMIE	S01L5009			23636
45	KALMAKOFF	GUSTIA	S01L5012		R	21554
46	KALMAKOFF	HARRY	S01L6011		R	6923
47	KALMAKOFF	JOSEPH	S01L6061		R ·	11017
48	KALMAKOFF	PETER	S01L5807		R	9282
49	KASHEVAROF	WILLIAM	S01L5748		R	54242
50	KOPUN	ALOYS	S01L5786		R	45995
51	KOSBRUK	BORIS	S01L5820		R	43200
52	KOSBRUK	HARRY	S01L5672		R	38528
53	KOSBRUK	IGNATIUS	S01L5011	16 R	R	45060
54	KULIN	STEPHEN	S01L6011		R	41178
55	LIND	ELLIOT	S01L5687		R	35950
56	LIND	JOHNNY	S01L5022	23 W	R	38404
57	LIND	LARRY	S01L5737	76 0	R	10567
58	LIND	WILLIAM	S01L5738		R	111
59	LOUNSBURY	BRETT	S01L5832	22 F	R	31995
60	MCCALLUM	CHARLES	S01L5539	99 0	NR	29006
61	MCKILLY	GABRIEL	S01L5949	93 0	R	32863
62	MCLENAGHAN	MICHAEL	SOIL5593	38 M	NR	36731
63	MINAKER	HARRY	S01L5620	)3 U	NR	33848
64	MOORE	<b>JEFFREY</b>	SO1L6137	70 V	R	61384
65	MUNSON	HENRY	S01L5979	94 I	R	41317
66	ODOMIN	NICK	S01L5769	96 L	R	195
67	OGLE	LEONARD	S01L5531	11 R	R	40484
68	OLSEN	KNUD	S01L5641		NR	55822
69	OLSON	GARRETT	SO1L5849		NR	21877
70	ORLOFF	GEORGE	S01L5930		R	57946
71	PEDERSEN	ALEC	S01L5769		R	51282
72	PEDERSEN	ALEC	S01L6418		R	58196
73	PEDERSEN	ALVIN	S01L5595		R	37662
74	PEDERSEN	ARTHUR	S01L5595		R	48823
75	PEDERSEN	AUGUST	SO1L5003		R	59642
76	PEDERSEN	AUGUST	SO1L5812		R	28396
77	PEDERSEN	HANS	S01L5717		R	40248
78	PEDERSEN	MARIUS	S01L6418		R	57465
79	PHILLIPS	ELIA	S01L5033		R	42335
80	SHANGIN	ANDY	S01L5814		R	39351
81	SHANGIN	CLEMENT	S01L5673		R	38622
82	SHANGIN	DENNIS	S01L5817		R	21899
83	SHANGIN	RUSSELL	S01L5700		R	56291
84	SIEMION	MATTHEW	S01L5699		NR	32361
85	SIEMION	THEODORE	S01L5632	22 H	NR	20453

Table 1. (page 3 of 3)

	Name		Permit No.	Residency	ADF&G No.
86	SKONBERG	BERNARD		R R	33858
87	SKONBERG	CALVIN		C R	34184 33614
88	SKONBERG	DARRELL		P R R	35698
89 90	SKONBERG SKONBERG	GUY RALPH		L R	28657
91	SKONBERG	ROY		R R	42210
92	STEPANOFF	ANDREW		G R	194
93	STEPANOFF	OLEANA		N R	7143
94	STEPANOFF	SAM	S01L50338	P R	33778
95	STEPANOFF	WALTER	S01L57091	W R	11045
96	SUYDAM	LOWELL	S01L56680	K R	39962
97	SUYDAM	GLENN	S01L59615	J R	53205
98	TAKAK	AFONIE	S01L57035	F R	50048
99	TEUBER	PAUL	S01L60121	I NR	55545
100	VANWINGERDE	NMARK	S01L57296	B R	58817
101	VEERHUSEN	DANIEL	00120.002	X R	59377
102	YAGIE	JERRY	501200.5.	N R	36296
103	YAGIE	MARVIN	S01L57278	P R	54909

Table 2. Commercial fishing effort in the Chignik Management Area by units of seine gear, and residentiary status, 1966-1991.

	Units of Gear							
Year	Resident	Percent	Non-Resident	Percent	Total			
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1981 1982 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 198	65 73 57 57 62 63 72 64 87 87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	89.0 88.1 83.8 82.6 83.1 78.5 81.0 83.7 84.1 86.1 86.1 84.8 84.0 83.2 84.2 87.3 86.3 84.2 87.3 84.3	8 10 8 11 12 13 17 14 15 14 11 14 16 16 16 17 16 13 14 16 16 16 16 18	11.0 12.0 11.9 16.2 17.4 16.9 21.5 18.0 16.3 14.9 13.9 13.9 13.9 15.2 16.8 15.0 16.8 15.7 15.8 17.0	73 83 67 68 69 77 79 77 94 86 77 88 95 101 103 105 100 101 101 102 102 102 102 103			

Table 3. Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catch by district, statistical area, and species, 1991.

			<u> </u>				
	Stat Area C	hinook	Sockeye	Coho	Pink	Chum	Total
Chignik Lagoon	271-10	1,996	1,487,421	56,574	76,163	17,545	1,639,699
	Total	1,996	1,487,421	56,574	76,163	17,545	1,639,699
Central	272-20 272-30 272-40 272-50 272-62	9 453 6 185 - 122	3,091 157,349 2,876 120,804 31,450	2,330 5,410 48 947 559	32,391 102,723 2,408 22,382 14,063	6,723 33,490 604 7,396 3,216	44,544 299,425 5,942 151,714 49,410
	Total	775	315,570	9,294	173,967	51,429	551,035
Eastern	272-60 272-72 272-90 272-92 272-96	158 0 0 2 5	56,607 530 67 322 2,225	914 0 273 0	25,702 0 2,147 0 130	4,178 0 454 57 236	87,559 530 2,941 381 2,596
	Total	165	59,751	1,187	27,979	4,925	94,007
Western	273-70 273-74 273-80 273-90 273-94	18 40 16 79 44	692 3,940 1,457 10,881 2,796	1,828 15,330 4,756 29,463 5,996	19,270 66,561 18,677 218,415 96,341	3,544 22,667 5,264 47,208 19,920	25,352 108,538 30,170 306,046 125,097
	Total	197	19,766	57,373	419,264	98,603	595,203
Perryville	275-40 275-50	24 0	12,231 926	39,335 1,862	436,239 35,636	84,496 4,098	572,325 42,522
	Total	24	13,157	41,197	471,875	88,594	614,847
Grand	Total	3,157	1,895,665	165,625	1,169,248	261,096	3,494,791

Table 4. Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catch and effort by day, 1991.

Catch	Fishir	ng Effort	Chi	Chinook		ckeye	Cc	oho		Pink	Ch	um
Dates	Permits	Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds
06/09ª	1	1	0	0	2,338	17,360	0	0	0	0	0	0
06/11	75	78	11	249	72,241	529,997	0	0	92	144	119	930
06/12	99	137	47	800	87,812	630,089	1	7	38	76	463	3,331
06/13	92	97	27	598	52,942	383,137	0	0	71	140	258	1,978
06/14	89	97	18	436	76,883	555 <b>,</b> 667	0	0	39	78	93	723
06/15	90	98	29	866	64,244	462,734	0	0	13	38	79	633
06/16	92 <sup>·</sup>	102	26	579	62,979	446,562	0	0	49	135	554	3,960
06/17	87	92	19	346	62,942	446,721	0	0	9	18	663	4,786
06/18	92	102	28	541	73,105	508,026	0	0	167	247	1,138	8,158
06/19	96	101	35	679	71,550	494,334	0	0	117	395	923	6,592
06/23	25	26	0	0	42,422	291,626	0	0	0	0	1	7
06/24	34	35	18	381	54,533	375,010	0	0	0	0	0	0
06/25	30	39	9	196	84,848	591,682	0	0	0	0	0	0
06/26	- 27	29	4	109	74,254	513,181	0	0	0	0	0	0
06/27	23	30	2	80	82,382	568,154	0	0	0	0	0	0
06/28	19	28	14	239	91,454	628,956	0	0	Ō	0	12	83
06/29	21	22	18	420	46,496	317,879	0	Ó	Ō	0	0	0
06/30	17	21	6	135	58,787	399,359	0	0	0	0	0	0
07/01	28	36	13	337	51,466	347,663	0	0	0	0	0	0
07/02	32	42	7	181	41,988	283,036	0	0	15	35	4	28
07/03	16	22	30	668	55,176	382,752	0	0	9	14	33	212
07/04	3	4	26	712	9,133	68,500	0	0	3	9	0	0
07/05	90	101	784	19,931	60,712	418,261	2	_13	60	188	247	1,782
07/06	95	117	307	6,565	68,372	469,408	102	742	481	1,079	770	5,780
07/07	86	94	237	4,446	47,985	323,800	81	555	1,196	2,574	760	5,555
07/08	93	112	257	4,927	47,854	321,863	68	428	663	2,035	2,178	17,434
07/09	85	97	128	2,278	31,014	205,923	83	529	1,317	2,827	660	4,871
07/10	78	85	145	3,012	27,412	183,424	424	2,453	2,882	6,518	1,092	7,593
07/11	83	89	227	4,434	33,128	221,205	1,180	8,102	4,684	12,199	2,618	18,657
07/12	77	80	167	3,655	19,174	129,294	488	3,152	1,567	3,247	1,773	12,876
07/13	77	87	187 0	4,169 0	20,708 378	139,276	501 0	3,258	1,615	3,381	2,098	15,158
07/15 <sup>a</sup>	1	1	0	0	1,267	2,573 8,355	0	0	0	0 0	0	0
07/17 <sup>a</sup>	1	1 1	3	37	2,376	11,025	0	0	5 5		0	0
07/19 <sup>a</sup>	1	1.	0	0	2,376 593	3,348	1	5		12	10	80
07/22 <sup>a</sup>	1 1	1	0	n	1,080	5,348 6,845	0	2	33	, 88	5 0	30 0
07/25 <sup>a</sup>	71	72	8	133	6,591	39,605	1,725	10,214	85 16,630	256 44,689		_
07/28	87	100	46	743	13,446	79,547	9,374	54,388	92,634		3,952	25,681
07/29	77	81	52	597	11,020	65,812	6,303	38,269	81,334	242,975	21,046	128,195
07/30 07/31	78	85	29	487	10,808	63,812	9,509	55,837	122,244	215,747 323,717	15,161 20,644	100,451 132,516
	78 90	98	30	457	12,448	72,374	10,137	62,593	193,819	553,476	32,518	212,679
08/05 08/06	89	97	18	313	9,346	55,163	8,816	55,852	172,097	498,577	32,318	212,679
08/06	56	58	15	298	5,260	30,259	3,020	18,749	64,239	190,048	14,794	94,380
08/07	46	49	7	157	5,304	31,276	576	3,912	25,963	80,083	3,595	23,837
08/08	41	42	8	161	5,489	30,084	289	1,835	13,037	39,602		19,400
00/09	41	74		101	3,309	30,004	209	1,033	13,037	37,002	2,928	17,400

Table 4. (page 2 of 2)

Catch	Fish	ing Effort	Chi	nook	S	ockeye		Coho		Pink	C1	num
Dates		ts Landings	Number	Pounds			Number	Pounds	Number		Number	Pounds
08/10 <sup>a</sup>	1	1	0	0	74	449	41	248	2,537	8,881	592	4,150
08/12	85	89	16	313	8,759	49,261	6,265	39,204	118,668	370,766	25,674	160,312
08/13	89	95	4	52	7,149	40,624	6,053	39,022	116,436	345,996	22,896	144,136
08/14	7	7	0	0	820	4,852	153	1,225	3,512	8,814	821	6,060
08/15	53	61	4	58	6,259	35,342	4,682	30,493	41,837	120,539	10,998	70,843
08/16	9	9	0	0	493	3,370	659	5,671	0	0	0	0
08/17	4	. 4	Ó	0	291	1,659	286	2,369	Ō	Ō	Ō	0
08/18	14	14	ō	Õ	2,175	12,306	1,877	16,246	ō	ñ	Ō	ñ
08/19	80	82	7	150	8,068	45,679	11,762	79,660	37,767	119,357	15,339	93,753
08/20	74	74	. 6	122	6,284	36,777	6,982	47,582	20,722	64,956	9,096	51,449
08/21	61	64	11	202	5,756	33,710	9,126	60,772	15,533	48,594	6,341	39,932
08/21	49	50	5	75	5,248	31,167	6,889	51,898	10,287	30,520	4,571	28,471
08/26	40	40	7	138	5,782	34,063	3,710	24,613	1,880	5,840	450	2,754
08/27	24	24	23	290	2,718	15,992	3,770	26,572	1,654	4,851	17	107
08/28	35	39	20	225	5,822	34,795	2,271	17,647	765	2,372	97	605
08/29	37	37	0	223	4,922	29,698	1,784	14,317	367	1,055	218	985
09/02	6	6	ñ	Õ	1,465	9,085	799	6,675	7	20	210	963
	16	16	Ŏ	Ö	2,029	12,332	1,576	13,463	10	24	5	33
09/03		17	0	n	1,939							
09/04	16 15	15	0	55	2,380	11,581 14,205	1,959	17,244	1	2 5	7	46
09/05		36	2	33 0	3,370		1,934	17,403	2	-	11	68
09/09	36 36	36	Ü	120	3,370	19,767	5,110	44,696	0	0	8	33
09/10			,	120		18,699	3,811	32,213	Ů	0	5	45
09/11	32	32 27	Ü	U	4,665	26,817	5,036	43,270	Ü	0	3	17
09/12	27		Ü	U	5,133	29,580	5,124	44,537	0	0	0	0
09/13	20	20	Ü	U	3,919	23,106	7,201	63,041	0	0	0	0
09/16	11	11	Ü	Ü	513	3,077	452	3,858	0	0	0	0
09/17	24	24	0	0	1,835	11,112	1,869	16,520	0	0	0	Ō
09/18	10	10	Ü ,	0	1,171	6,917	821	7,204	0	. 0	0	0
09/19	26	27	Ü	0	5,398	31,880	2,928	25,954	0	, 9 0	0	0
09/20	25	25	0	0	6,511	38,405	3,703	31,824	0		0	0
09/23	4	4	0	0	164	886	117	968	0	0	0	0
09/24	15	16	Ü	0	2,203	12,187	1,034	8,727	0	0	0	0
09/25	15	15	0	0	1,845	10,512	1,092	9,546	0	0	0	0
09/26	15	15	0	0	4,685	26,836	1,038	8,634	0	-,0	0	0
09/27	12	12.	0	Ō	2,497	13,882	729	6,150	0	1 <sup>5</sup> 0	0	0
09/30	5	5	0	Ō	489	2,714	181	1,574	0	. 0	0	0
10/01 <sup>b</sup>			0	0	181	1,010	57	437	0	` 0	0	0
10/02	3	3	0	0	272	1,532	115	921	0	0	0	0
10/03	4	4	0	0	706	3,873	101	789	0	0	. 0	0
Totals	103	3,856	3,157	66,703	1,895,665	12,944,452	165,625	1,182,957	1,169,248	3,357,631	261,096	1,676,199
Average/	Fish			21.13		6.83	•	7.14		2.87	•	6.42

 $<sup>^{</sup>m a}$ Only effort was from a test fishery.  $^{
m b}$ Effort data omitted because of confidentiality concerns (<3 vessels).

Table 5. Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catch and effort by statistical area and day, 1991.

Stat Area	Date		ng Effort Landings	Ch Number	inook Pounds	Number	eckeye Pounds	Number	oho Pounds	Number P	ink Pounds	Number	Chum Pounds
271-10	06/09 <sup>a</sup>	1	1	0	0	2,338	17,360	0	0	0	0	0	0
	06/11	62	65	6 .	125	64,004	470,386	0	0	0	0	10	80
	06/12	74	106	19	364	64,438	470,201	Ō	0	0	0	10	50
	06/13	66	70	12	276	35,746	261,109	ō	0	0	0	0	0
	06/14	65	72	7	162	60,390	440,432	0	0	0	0	0	0
	06/15	. 66	74	9	326	53,575	387,905	0	0	0 1	0	0	0
	06/16 06/17	65 61	74 66	8 8	178 137	34,871 35,826	249,809 257,847	0	0	0	2 0	0	0
	06/17	65	73	22	426	33,749	234,795	n	0	0	0	Ö	0
	06/19	69	74	19	378	36,351	253,564	Õ	ő	22	77	12	102
	06/23	25	26	ő	0	42,422	291,626	Õ	Ö	0	Ö	1	7
	06/24	34	35	18	381	54,533	375,010	Ō	Ō	Ö	Ö	õ	ò
	06/25	30	39	9	196	84,848	591,682	0	Ō	Ō	Ō	Ō	Ō
	06/26	27	29	3	53	74,254	513,181	0	0	0	0	0	0
	06/27	23	30	2	. 80	82,382	568,575	0	0	0	0	0	0
	06/28	19	28	14	239	91,454	628,956	0	0	0	0	12	83
	06/29	21	22	18	420	46,496	317,879	0	0	. 0	0	0	0
	06/30	17	21	6	135	58,787	399,359	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,	07/01	28	36	13 7	337	51,466	347,663	0	0	.0	0 35	0	0
	07/02 07/03	32 16	42 22	30	181 668	41,988 55,176	283,036 382,752	0	0	15 9	35 14	4 33	28 212
	07/03	3	4	26	712	9,133	68,500	0	0	3	9	33 0	212
	07/05	69	80	753	19,382	49,674	343,004	1	7	29	63	6	48
	07/06	64	83	173	4,525	44,561	312,466	9	62	66	158	ŏ	0
	07/07	54	59	60	1,279	21,378	146,901	Õ	ō	6	14	ĭ	ž
	07/08	59	72	123	2,805	22,685	155,025	10	55	45	102	36	162
	07/09	55	64	47	1,044	16,151	109,046	1	6	24	68	4	30
	07/10	45	48	85	1,976	12,836	84,855	2	15	67	133	4	26
	07/11	42	46	116	2,373	15,181	100,721	23	136	89	210	18	124
	07/12	45	49	135	2,654	14,130	93,605	28	167	232	595	82	574
	07/13	55 1	57 1	155 0	3,361 0	12,311 378	81,983	40 0	275	153	385	481	3,536
	07/15 <sup>a</sup> 07/17 <sup>a</sup>	1	1	0	0	1,267	2,573 8,355	0	0	0	0	0	0
	07/19 <sup>a</sup>	1	1	3	37	2,376	15,962	n	0	5	12	10	80
	07/22 <sup>a</sup>	i	i	õ	0	593	3,348	1	5	33	88	5	30
	07/25 <sup>a</sup>	ī	î	Ö	ŏ	1,080	6,845	ō	0	85	256	ő	0
	07/28	47	. 47	3	81	5,177	30,925	99	609	1,930	5,560	139	1,028
	07/29	47	53	14	358	7,581	45,204	46	312	3,449	9,913	231	1,752
	07/30	44	44	7	194	5,350	31,443	19	151	2,387	6,758	127	944
	07/31	41	41	6	124	4,712	27,671	32	223	2,170	6,229	388	2,918
	08/05	37	38	7	99	7,146	40,703	458	3,064	10,810	32,267	1,501	10,485
	08/06	29	30	8	131	4,067	23,203	304	2,091	5,623	17,035	2,077	14,791
	08/07	18	20	1	16	2,516	14,286	123	828	2,523	7,849	496	3,420
	08/08	32 35	35 36	7 7	157 136	4,935	29,047	123	808	4,373	13,469	1,271	8,596
	08/09 08/12	33 33	38	7	157	5,181 6,351	28,232 35,894	78 254	505 1,828	4,951 8,211	15,266	1,566	10,327
	00/1Z	33	J.J	•	131	0,331	33,034	234	1,020	0,211	25,351	2,319	15,388

Table 5. (page 2 of 8)

Stat			ing Effort		nook		ockeye		Coho		Pink		Chum
Area	Date	Permi	ts Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds
271-10	08/13	41	44	2	15	5,031	28,488	270	1,726	15,992	51,057	2,769	17,636
	08/14	6	6	0	0	774	4,579	0	0	402	1,039	87	557
	08/15	34	41	2 .	24	5,182	28,906	111	829	2,466	7,462	807	4,665
	08/16	9	9	0	0	493 291	3,370	659 286	5,671 2,369	0	0	0	0
	08/17	4	4 14	0	0	2,175	1,659 12,306	1,877	16,246	0	0	0	0
	08/18	14 43	43	4	86	5,739	31,961	751	5,329	3,840	11,755	1,344	7,733
*	08/19 08/20	. 35	35	3	72	4,210	24,186	439	3,224	2,756	8,387	845	4,939
	08/20	31	32	4	97	4,437	25,671	170	1,121	1,454	4,457	311	1,899
	08/22	27	28	ó	Ö	4,402	25,993	546	4,334	1,171	3,531	298	1,807
	08/26	34	34	3	93	5,312	31,267	739	5,629	417	1,267	75	504
	08/27	16	16	ī	12	2,117	12,305	239	1,955	101	325	17	107
	08/28	30	34	1	13	5,633	33,839	1,329	10,674	154	469	67	375
•	08/29	33	33	0	0	4,447	26,831	1,630	13,190	79	242	49	291
	09/02	6	6	0	0	1,465	9,085	799	6,675	7	20	0	0
	09/03	16	16	0	0	2,029	12,332	1,576	13,463	10	24	5	33
	09/04	16	17	0	. 0	1,939	11,581	1,959	17,244	1	2	7	46
	09/05	15	15	2	55	2,380	14,205	1,934	17,403	2	5	11	68
	09/09	35	35	0	0	3,292	19,307	5,026	43,986	0	0	1	3
	09/10	35	35	0	0	2,982	17,039	3,714	31,363	0	0	5	45
· .	09/11	30	30	0	0	4,586	26,395	4,392	38,199	0	0	3 0	17
	09/12	26	26	0	0	4,953 3,919	28,510	5,097	44,307	0	0	0	0
	09/13 09/16	20 11	20 11	0	0	513	23,106 3,077	7,201 452	63,041 3,858	0	0	0	0
	09/16	24	24	ń	0	1,835	11,112	1,869	16,520	o o	Ů	0	0
	09/17	9	9	Ö	ő	854	5,017	818	7,174	0	n	ñ	0
	09/19	25	26	Ö	ő	5,156	30,420	2,881	25,554	0	0	0	n
	09/20	24	24	ő	ŏ	6,389	37,705	3,695	31,764	ñ	ñ	0	ő
	09/23	- 4	4	ō	ŏ	164	886	117	968	ő	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
	09/24	15	16	0	0	2,203	12,187	1,034	8,727	Ō	Ō	Ō	0
	09/25	15	15	0	0	1,845	10,512	1,092	9,546	0	D	0	0
	09/26	15	15	0	0	4,685	26,836	1,038	8,634	0	Cr; <sup>∗:</sup>	0	0
	09/27	12	12	. 0	0	2,497	13,882	729	6,150	0	0	0	0
	09/30	5	5	Ō	0	489	2,714	181	1,574	0	0	0	0
	10/01 <sup>b</sup>	2	2	0	0	181	1,010	57	437	0	0	0	0
	10/02	3	3	0	0	272	1,532	115	921	0	0	0	0
	10/03	4	4	0	0	706	3,873	101	789	0	0	0	0
Totals Average	/Fich	98	2,692	1,996	47,206 23.65	1,487,421	10,196,187	56,574	481,741 8.52	76,163	°231,960 3.05	17,545	115,553 6.59
Average	/fisn				23.03		0.03		0.32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.03		0.39
272-20	06/11	. 3	, з	2	23	1,490	10,800	0	0	0	0	. 0	0
	06/12	1	1	6 0	100	325 0	1,580	0	0	0	0	120	620
	07/28	1 2	1	0	0	48	0	6	37	174	474	7	42
	07/29 07/31	2	2 2	0	0	48 190	255	110	649	962	2,705	223	1,489
	07/31	1	1	0	0	50	1,120 284	10 65	25 435	256 3 465	827	11	78
	08/05	8	8	0	0	204	1,206	579	435 3,510	3,465	10,397	330	2,210
	00/00	U	U	v	v	204	1,200	219	3,310	10,723	31,273	1,605	10,376

Table 5. (page 3 of 8)

Stat		Fishing Effort Permits Landings		Chinook		Sockeye		Coho			Pink		Chum
Area	Date	Permits	Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds
272-20	08/07 08/09 08/13 08/15	5	5	0 1 0	0 25 0	5 302 20 60	30 1,812 125 330	31 205 95 261	201 1,285 701 1,670	215 7,668 3,424 2,226	617 23,071 10,865 6,741	82 1,280 741 420	497 8,498 4,540 2,537
	08/19 08/20 08/21 08/22	5 3	5 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	292 89 5 11	1,616 490 30 80	351 360 58 199	2,316 2,625 405 1,347	1,641 1,280 69 288	5,109 3,910 220 900	882 799 44 179	4,747 3,905 255 935
	Totals Average	19 /Fish	36	9	148 16.44	3,091	19,758 6.39	2,330	15,206 6.53	32,391	97,109 3.00	6,723	40,729 6.06
272-30	06/11 06/12 06/13 06/14 06/15 06/16 06/17 06/16 06/17 07/05 07/06 07/07 07/08 07/09 07/11 07/12 07/13 07/28 07/29 07/31 08/05 08/07 08/13 08/13 08/13 08/13 08/22 08/13 08/22 08/13 08/20 09/09b 09/10b	4 66 7 7 9 10 13 10 13 12 19 11 15 11 14 11 18 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	4 66 67 7 9 10 15 10 13 23 22 22 19 15 18 11 10 11 10 11 16 9 4 7	1 2 3 0 3 2 6 1 4 22 89 133 549 13 20 15 4 2 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	39 38 51 0 79 34 111 16 401 1,098 2,508 931 518 285 490 236 107 22 18 53 55 30 25 40 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,580 1,101 2,903 3,288 2,092 9,147 11,636 19,352 15,028 14,526 13,215 6,710 5,926 6,798 4,742 3,551 458 978 1,640 1,253 1,078 559 422 297 14 901 1,100 273 144 458 78 300 18	11,709 8,872 20,798 23,204 14,520 64,366 81,518 139,030 103,728 55,764 98,540 97,214 89,209 44,162 47,361 33,032 24,569 2,884 6,043 10,044 9,936 7,820 6,796 3,318 2,294 1,776 5,399 6,628 1,700 854 2,785 460 1,660 90	0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 28 19 1 5 39 49 33 325 167 305 450 342 661 511 194 305 545 7 252 431 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 15	0 77 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 223 124 5 32 167 346 205 1,991 1,135 2,125 2,921 2,365 4,582 2,921 2,365 4,582 2,921 2,365 4,582 2,932 1,333 2,269 4,116 53 1,929 3,302 1,184 1,185 1,186	0 0 1 0 0 12 9 444 0 0 30 86 102 152 416 202 189 522 3,668 5,645 9,200 11,413 19,513 20,649 7,283 7,157 7,711 276 3,103 2,860 1,229 1,022 229 0 0	0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 8 9 3 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 2 0 4 4 1 8 3 7 3 1 0 7 1 4 4 5 4 3 4 4 1 0 4 5 5 9 5 4 4 5 8 0 1 4 5 8 8 8 8 9 5 6 9 8 9 1 2 3 8 6 9 3 3 1 1 0 6 6 4 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 7 15 52 15 269 540 602 487 134 511 368 232 293 435 318 677 910 710 2,015 3,447 2,995 5,182 2,197 1,895 1,508 31,113 1,148 317 247 145 0 0	10 63 118 440 113 1,936 3,878 4,411 3,441 3,441 3,697 2,713 1,966 2,072 3,084 2,525 4,929 6,646 5,259 14,662 24,335 19,763 335,427 30,887 14,709 11,208 9,988 9,988 1,713 1,208 9,988 1,713 1,208 9,1713 1,208

Table 5. (page 4 of 8)

Stat Area	Date		g Effort Landings	Chi Number	nook Pounds	Number	ockeye Pounds	Number	Coho Pounds	Number	Pink Pounds	Number	Chum Pounds
272-30	09/12b 09/18b 09/19b 09/20b			0 0 0	0 0 0 0	180 317 242 122	1,070 1,900 1,460 700	27 3 47 8	230 30 400 60	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0
Totals Average	:/Fish	44	357	453	7,377 16.28	157,349	1,075,272 6.83	5,410	37,941 7.01	102,723	301,335 2.93	33,490	225,731 6.74
272-40	07/08 08/05	5	5	6 0	131 0	2,840 36	17,521 180	0 48	320	2,408	7,080	296 308	2,455 2,000
Totals Average	/Fish	6	6	6	131 21.83	2,876	17,701 6.15	48	320 6.67	2,408	7,080 2.94	604	4,455 7.38
272-50 3.	06/12	12 12 10 7 8 7 11 10 7 9 10 7 5 3 7 6 6 3 3	15 12 10 7 8 7 11 10 7 9 10 7 5 3 8 6 6 3 3	0 66 3 4 10 1 4 3 9 42 39 8 4 0 7 3 3 0 2 0 1	0 102 134 72 118 232 33 95 67 148 887 569 509 126 0 170 64 93 0 32 0	2,203 15,744 8,567 4,753 4,596 11,658 8,954 16,865 13,146 2,719 7,377 8,140 4,557 1,400 1,363 2,218 2,616 2,383 405 449 500 191	15,298 105,650 61,005 32,422 32,209 81,261 61,670 112,938 90,100 17,365 49,332 53,937 28,705 9,084 9,114 14,806 17,612 16,706 2,693 2,998 3,098 1,341	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 61 50 51 110 13 116 59 91 125 78 173 120	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 436 328 321 54 72 777 394 644 810 512 1,211 842	0 70 39 0 0 0 0 0 0 86 20 254 737 420 248 677 1,013 477 744 2,388 2,688 1,603 10,918	0 0 139 78 0 0 0 0 302 56 494 1,620 1,036 559 1,355 2,019 947 1,483 5,971 6,713 4,808 32,758	13 181 170 26 35 237 107 530 377 103 247 356 1,471 92 113 488 363 336 570 405 348 828	94 1,580 1,358 175 274 1,681 783 3,702 2,704 744 1,981 2,523 11,865 686 782 3,466 2,694 2,366 4,070 2,685 2,442 5,796
Totals Average	/Fish	. 24	155	185	3,471 18.76	120,804	819,344 6.78	947	6,401 6.76	22,382	60,340 2.70	7,396	54,451 7.36
262-62	06/11 <sup>b</sup> 06/14 06/15 06/16	4 7 6	4 7 6	0 6 4 6	0 129 170 135	1,148 3,845 2,471 3,531	8,387 27,082 17,804 24,669	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 13 11	0 0 38 37	0 15 20 36	0 108 172 260

Table 5. (page 5 of 8)

Stat			g Effort		inook		ckeye		oho		Pink		hum
Area	Date	Permits	Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds
262-62	06/17	4	4	0	0	2,436	17,040	0	0	0	0	10	84
	06/18 <sup>b</sup>			1	4	958	6,706	0	0	0	0	0	0
	06/19	4	4 3	4	74	4,891	33,762	0 3	0	9	16	39	294
	07/08 07/09	3 4	3 4	11 16	185 344	2,243 3,139	15,191 20,366	19	12 94	25 122	56 244	9 27	60 174
	07/09	4	4	24	399	2,950	19,556	91	522	194	387	122	885
	07/10	3	3	13	254	1,429	8,987	23	155	91	205	33	232
	07/12	. 3	3	7	105	1,064	7,078	22	108	0	0	19	150
	07/28 <sup>b</sup>	-	-	3	30	197	1,100	26	160	262	770	33	355
	07/29b			8	100	210	1,200	8	47	750	2,150	109	810
	08/05	3	3	12	174	249	1,720	150	1,058	5,055	15,164	931	6,483
	08/07 <sup>b</sup>			3	. 57	221	1,145	104	682	1,758	5,177	425	3,122
	08/12	3	3	4	85	321	1,607	47	396	4,053	13,189	1,048	6,955
	08/13 <sup>b</sup>			0	0	147	727	66	452	1,720	5,388	340	2,152
Totals		20	56	122	2,245	31,450	214,127	559	3,686	14,063	42,821	3,216	22,296
Average	/Fish				18.40		6.81		6.59		3.04		6.93
272-60	06/11 <sup>b</sup>			0	0	505	3,584	0	0	0	0	1	6
	06/12	7	8	11	173	5,290	37,386	0	0	0	0	2	14
	06/13	8	8	4	111	5,404	38,236	0	0	0	0	16	114
	06/14	4	4	2	73	4,607	32,527	0	0	0	0	0	0
	06/15 <sup>b</sup>	_	-	9	173	980	6,336	0	0	0	0	9	74
	06/16	5 5	5 5	0	0 65	3,772	26,457	0	0	25	53	12	83
	06/17 06/18 <sup>b</sup>	5	5	0	65	4,090 2,181	28,646 14,557	0	0	0	0	6	41
	06/19	3	3	5	108	1,884	13,180	0	0	123 0	154 0	6 8	45 51
	07/05b	J	3	ő	0	304	2,128	0	Ö	11	69	4	23
	07/06 <sup>D</sup>			3	55	1,406	9,070	4	21	131	327	12	102
	07/07 <sup>b</sup>			5	90	3,941	25,748	12	103	367	736	35	312
	07/08 <sup>D</sup>			. 21	366	2,314	16,212	3	35	71	423	134	926
	07/09	5	5	12	226	3,614	22,443	48	343	771	1,583	244	1,909
	07/10	6	6	12	199	3,332	22,057	55	404	498	1,016	194	1,479
	07/11	7	7	22	564	5,411	35,053	137	956	574	1,243	228	1,654
	07/12	6 5	6 5	23 5	503 94	2,994 929	20,756	138	875	465	986	137	945
	07/13 07/28 <sup>b</sup>	5	. 3	0	94	929 205	6,036 1,429	32 42	242 250	148 905	33 <b>4</b> 1,809	46	328
	07/28	5	5	2	5	1,267	8,206	42 90	250 597	5,351	1,809	102 587	717 4,007
	07/30	4	4	5	72	1,371	8,009	84	530	6,846	20,667	643	4,507
	07/31 <sup>b</sup>	-	-	ŏ	0	4	21	3	20	62	180	18	118
	08/05	. 3	3	6	88	345	1,780	136	866	5,594	17,752	958	6,692
	08/06	3 ,	3	7	108	457	2,261	130	903	3,760	12,164	776	5,401
Totals Average	/Fish	19	95	158	3,073 19.45	56,607	382,118 6.75	914	6,145 6.72	25,702	75,387 2,93	4,178	29,542 7.07

Table 5. (page 6 of 8)

Stat		Fishing Effort	Chi	nook	So	ckeye	Coho		Pink		C	Chum
Area	Date	Permits Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds
272-72	06/15 <sup>b</sup>		0	0	530	3,960	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals Average	/Fish		0	0	530	3,960 7.47	0	0	0	0	0	0
272-90	08/05 <sup>b</sup>		0	0	67	370	273	1,609	2,147	5,326	454	2,946
Totals Average	/Fish		0	0	67	370 5.52	273	1,609 5.89	2,147	5,326 2.48	454	2,946 6.49
272-92	06/13 <sup>b</sup>		2	26	322	1,989	0	0	0	0	57	388
Totals Average	/Fish		2	26 13.00	322	1,989 6.18	0	0	0	0	57	388 6.81
272-96	06/11 <sup>b</sup> 06/12 <sup>b</sup>		2 3	62 23	1,311 914	9,833 6,400	0	0	92 38	144 76	93 143	740 1,004
Totals Average	/Fish		5	85 17.00	2,225	16,233 7.30	0	0	130	220 1.69	236	1,744 7.39
273-70	07/28 <sup>b</sup> 07/29 <sup>b</sup> 07/30 <sup>b</sup> 07/31 <sup>b</sup> 08/05 <sup>b</sup> 08/28 <sup>b</sup>		0 0 8 0 0	0 0 83 0 0	166 49 203 35 230 9	996 329 1,259 227 1,188 45	161 150 817 140 410 150	899 878 4,911 866 2,246 1,207	1,456 732 4,841 1,202 10,982	4,078 2,637 13,573 3,603 30,890 160	395 292 1,057 180 1,620	2,046 1,756 6,508 1,108 11,346
Totals Average	/Fish		18	215 11.94	692	4,044 5.84	1,828	11,007 6.02	19,270	54,941 2.85	3,544	22,764 6.42
273-74	07/10 07/29 08/12 <sup>b</sup> 08/15 <sup>b</sup> 08/20 08/27	3 3 4	3 6 1 1 0 5	55 99 21 17 0 68	361 606 51 35 20 343	2,340 3,807 324 170 139 2,313	120 2,101 182 105 118 1,765	640 11,781 1,267 737 829 11,797	184 12,200 3,608 556 1,154 659	477 34,241 9,098 1,845 3,461 1,982	42 4,184 583 286 169	260 20,944 4,846 1,795 1,185

Table 5. (page 7 of 8)

Stat Area	Date		ng Effort s Landings	Chi Number	nook Pounds	So. Number	ckeye Pounds	Number	Coho	Number	Pink Pounds	Number	Chum Pounds
273-74	08/28 <sup>b</sup>			0	0	41	251	365	2,556	316	948	0	0
Total Average	/Fish	13	15	16	260 16.25	1,457	9,344 6.41	4,756	29,607 6.23	18,677	52,052 5.51	5,264	29,030
273-80	07/10 <sup>b</sup> 07/29 08/12 <sup>b</sup> 08/15 <sup>b</sup> 08/20 <sup>b</sup> 08/27 08/28 <sup>b</sup>	3	3	3 6 1 0 5	55 99 21 17 0 68 0	361 606 51 35 20 343 41	2,340 3,807 324 170 139 2,313 251	120 2,101 182 105 118 1,765 365	640 11,781 1,267 737 829 11,797 2,556	184 12,200 3,608 556 1,154 659 316	477 34,241 9,098 1,845 3,461 1,982 948	42 4,184 583 286 169 0	260 20,944 4,846 1,795 1,185 0
Totals Average	/Fish	13	15	16	260	1,457 16.25	9,344	4,756 6.41	29,607	18,677 6.23	52,052	5,264 2.79	29,030 5.51
273-90	07/10 07/11 07/12 07/28b 07/29 07/30 07/31 08/05 08/06 08/07 08/08 08/12 08/13 08/15 08/19 08/20 08/21 08/26 08/27 08/28 08/29 09/11b	4 5 5 6 12 13 17 6 3 7 10 4 8 6 5 9	4 5 5 6 14 12 15 17 6 3 8 10 4 10 6 5 9	1 3 7 0 2 18 7 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 5 4 17 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13 42 158 0 36 163 112 46 25 0 0 0 0 0 23 0 75 45 210 80 0	346 1,376 1,815 137 410 1,646 511 830 1,062 169 35 248 408 280 355 204 206 416 83 127 139 17 61	2,357 9,319 11,945 733 2,081 9,954 3,275 4,736 6,492 873 221 1,418 2,417 1,780 2,039 1,135 1,170 2,440 460 617 660 82 332	11 84 69 651 1,582 4,110 1,579 3,151 2,208 513 62 643 1,167 861 1,529 1,799 2,328 3,265 1,651 1,108 427 39 626	58 440 386 3,625 9,137 25,032 9,615 19,711 15,125 3,504 408 4,163 8,242 6,128 11,404 12,616 16,125 25,127 11,057 8,458 3,210 257 4,941	81 345 308 2,315 8,019 41,633 12,471 42,407 38,408 6,983 2,123 13,861 20,122 10,940 6,129 3,463 3,807 3,621 594 488 238 59	211 964 811 7,643 23,559 103,356 32,503 120,984 114,937 17,207 6,310 41,142 54,935 27,814 19,355 11,130 12,061 10,381 1,960 1,391 795 168 0	67 107 593 1,060 1,986 6,679 2,367 8,259 7,463 2,232 515 2,242 3,924 2,338 2,209 1,914 1,640 1,184 375 0 30 24 0	452 7747 6,494 12,687 44,656 15,815 51,114 50,241 14,108 3,339 14,413 25,604 16,286 12,945 8,113 9,475 6,934 2,250 0 230 124
Totals Average	/Fish	40	152	79	1,028 13.01	10,881	66,536 6.11	29,463	198,769 6.75	218,415	609,621 2.79	47,208	299,729 6.35
273-94	07/11 <sup>b</sup>			16	115	48	280	36	295	0	0	43	270

Table 5. (page 8 of 8)

Stat Area	Date		ng Effort s Landings	Chi Number	nook Pounds	Number	ckeye Pounds	Number	Coho Pounds	Number	Pink Pounds	Number	Chum Pounds
273-94	07/29 <sup>b</sup> 07/31 08/05 08/06 08/07 08/08 08/12 08/13 08/15 08/19 08/20 <sup>b</sup> 08/21 <sup>b</sup>	3 5 10 10 6 8 12 5	3 5 11 10 6 9 12 6 4	9 11 0 1 3 0 2 0 1 1 0 0	100 150 0 24 56 0 35 0 17 26 0	105 183 280 563 404 226 226 254 387 98 2	695 990 1,374 3,217 2,145 1,352 1,227 1,450 2,449 518 15	219 454 402 1,094 424 362 749 542 1,279 381 19 35	1,454 2,746 2,641 7,059 2,622 2,526 5,207 3,826 8,999 2,809 146 284	1,947 3,110 11,008 14,337 11,094 7,350 13,060 15,256 13,932 5,098 49	5,021 9,566 32,846 43,517 32,622 20,579 40,155 47,338 42,399 16,422 150 306	284 901 1,269 3,079 1,631 1,453 3,887 2,967 3,537 826 23 20	1,908 6,400 8,200 20,297 10,564 9,623 23,617 18,007 23,484 5,001 150 142
Totals Average	/Fish	29	71	44	523 11.89	2,796	15,816 5.66	5,996	40,614 6.77	96,341	290,921 3.02	19,920	127,663 6.41
275-40	07/10b 07/28b 07/29 07/30b 07/31 08/05 08/06 08/07 08/08 08/10b 08/12 08/13 08/14b 08/15 08/19 08/20 08/21 08/22b	7 5 17 11 13 5 15 15 6 7 8	10 18 11 13 5 16 17 6 7 8	7 0 1 0 3 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	85 0 10 0 46 0 0 129 0 0 0 0 17 0 0 38 27 30	142 41 828 323 2,846 1,771 1,196 1,386 108 6 74 995 854 46 301 430 296 538 50	885 205 5,144 1,776 16,524 10,878 7,343 8,462 656 40 449 5,890 4,924 273 1,632 2,548 1,785 3,170 322	93 121 2,387 595 6,396 4,263 2,733 1,631 29 6 41 3,140 2,824 153 2,058 5,635 2,086 4,434 710	575 728 13,952 3,334 36,485 25,219 16,247 9,579 170 45 248 18,395 16,642 1,225 12,077 35,711 12,792 28,045 5,563	673 924 31,741 13,007 84,883 69,512 48,517 34,383 12,117 418 2,537 58,152 45,417 3,110 11,441 9,163 4,178 5,072 994	1,593 2,282 73,574 35,119 218,003 188,468 145,828 103,340 39,725 1,265 8,881 186,949 132,704 7,775 33,390 30,504 13,222 16,186 2,983	100 193 4,654 2,511 13,105 10,878 9,809 7,731 356 82 592 11,189 8,755 734 3,575 5,173 2,099 2,420 540	530 1,403 30,577 15,066 81,492 69,980 60,414 47,960 2,279 575 4,150 69,257 55,701 5,503 21,919 31,044 12,422 15,399 3,454
Totals Average	/Fish	27	139	24	382 15.92	12,231	72,906 5.96	39,335	237,032 6.03	436, 239	1,241,791 2.85	84,496	529,125 6.26
275-50	07/31 <sup>b</sup> 08/06 <sup>b</sup> 08/19 <sup>b</sup>			0 0 0	0 0 0	187 719 20	1,017 4,645 120	380 1,257 225	2,281 7,985 1,355	5,074 30,080 482	15,982 75,805 1,690	331 3,514 253	2,382 23,736 1,521
Totals Average	/Fish	8	8	0	0	926	5,782 6.24	1,862	11,621 6.24	35,636	93,477 2.62	4,098	27,639 6.74

aOnly effort was from a test fishery.

bEffort data was omitted due to confidentiality concerns (<3 vessels).

Table 6. List of processors in the Chignik Management Area, 1991.

F0021 Int'l Seafoods of Alaska P.O. Box 2997 Kodiak, AK. 99615

F0043 King Crab, Inc. P.O. Box C-70739 Seattle, WA. 98107

F0133 Icicle Seafoods, Inc. 842 Fish Dock Road Homer, AK. 99603

F0135
Icicle Seafoods, Inc.
P.O. Box 8
Seward, AK. 99664

F0320 Western Alaska Fisheries, Inc. 1111 3rd Ave., Suite 1210 Seattle, WA. 98101

F0365 Chignik Pride Fisheries 4241 21st Ave., Suite 300 Seattle, WA. 98107

F0622 Aleutian Dragon Fisheries 5355 28th Ave. N.W. Seattle, WA. 98107 F0800 Anpac, Inc. P.O. Box 92520 Anchorage, AK. 99509

F0932
John Cabot Co.
Drawer E
Seldovia, AK. 99663

F0940 Trident Seafoods Corp. P.O. Box 229 Sand Point, AK. 99661

F1142 Icicle Seafoods, Inc. P.O. Box 79003 Seattle, WA. 98119

F1155 Cook Inlet Processing P.O. Box 8163 Nikiski, AK 99635

F1231
Inlet Fish Producers
P.O. Box 114
Kenai, AK 99611

F9409 Trident Seafoods Corp. 5303 Shilshole Ave. N.W. Seattle, WA 98107

Table 7. Chignik Management Area historical salmon catches, 1960-1991<sup>a</sup>.

Number of Fish

		<del></del>		<del></del>		
YEAR	CHINOOK	SOCKEYE	СОНО	PINK	CHUM	TOTAL
1960	643	715,969	8,933	557,327	486,699	1,769,571
1961	409		3,088		178,760	948,657
1962	435	322,890 364,753	1,292	443,510 1,519,305	364,335	2,250,120
1963	1,744	408,606	9,933	1,662,363	112,697	2,195,343
1964	1,099	556,890	2,735	1,682,365	333,336	2, 195, 345
1965	1,592		9,602		120,589	1,849,494
1966	636	599,553		1,118,158 683,215	238,883	1,158,578
1967	882	219,794 462,000	16,050 13,150	108,981	75,543	660,556
1968	674	977,382	2,200	1,290,660	223,861	2,494,777
1969	3,448	394,135	18,103	1,779,736	67,721	2,263,143
1970	1,225	1,325,883	15,348	1,287,605	464,674	3,094,735
1971	2,010	1,016,136	14,557	612,290	353,952	1,998,945
1972	464	378,669		72,240	78,356	549,344
1973	525	870,352	19,615	25,445	8,701	927,345
1974	255	662,905	22,322 12,245	70,017	34,454	779,876
1975	549	399,593	53,283	66,165	25,161	544,751
1976	763	1,163,728	35,301	388,917	80,221	1,668,930
1977	711	1,972,207	17,429	604,824	110,452	2,705,623
1978	1,603	1,576,283	20,212	985,114	120,889	2,703,023
1979	1,266	1,049,497	93,146	2,056,999	188,169	3,389,077
1980	2,325	859,966	117,862	1,125,465	312,572	2,418,190
1981	2,694	1,839,469	78,805	1,162,613	580,332	3,663,913
1982	5,236	1,521,857	300,384	873,390	390,096	3,090,963
1983	5,488	1,824,175	61,915	321,160	159,362	2,372,100
1984	4,318	2,660,478	110,128	446,184	63,408	3,284,516
1985	1,919	922,151	206,624	174,966	26,146	1,331,806
1986	3,037	1,645,834	116,633	647,125	176,640	2,589,269
1987	2,651	1,898,838	150,414	246,775	127,261	2,425,939
1988	7,296	795,841	370,410	2,997,159	267,126	4,437,832
1989	3,542	1,159,287	68,233	27,712	1,624	1,260,398
1990	9,901	2,093,650	130,131	550,008	270,004	3,053,694
1991	3,157	1,895,665	165,625	1,169,248	261,096	3,494,791
Averages						
(1960-91)	2,266	1,079,826	70,803	836,158	196,973	2,186,025
(1982-91)	4,655	1,641,778	168,050	745,373	174,276	2,734,131
						• •

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Does not include Cape Igvak or Southeast Mainland catches.

Table 8. Economic value of salmon and average income per commercial salmon permit holder, in dollars, in the Chignik Management Area, 1970-1991.

1971       6,472       84       2,034,279       26,419       23,240       302       366,693       4,762       326,760       4,244       24,24       24,242       24,242       24,24,242       24,242       24,242       24,242       24,242       24,242       24,242       24,242       24,242	m - + -	Chum		Pink		Coho		Sockeye		Chinook			
1971       6,472       84       2,034,279       26,419       23,240       302       366,693       4,762       326,760       4,244       2         1972       2,028       28       825,498       11,308       35,699       489       48,401       663       87,759       1,202         1973       5,255       72       3,030,057       41,508       73,663       1,009       20,610       282       10,180       139       3         1974       2,941       32       3,618,781       39,767       31,933       351       64,069       704       51,125       562       3         1975       6,561       76       1,384,271       16,240       213,539       2,581       104,115       12,211       61,704       717       1976       13,800       179       4,751,000       61,701       138,000       1,792       568,300       7,381       183,600       2,384       5         1978       56,700       597       15,653,500       164,774       116,400       1,225       1,311,500       11,911       404,500       4,258       1         1978       32,050       317       11,345,503       112,332       710,192       7,031       2,622,269	Tota Valu	Average	Total	Average	Total	Average	Total	Average	Total	Average	Total	Year	
1972         2,028         28         825,498         11,308         35,699         489         48,401         663         87,759         1,202           1973         5,255         72         3,030,057         41,508         73,663         1,009         20,610         282         10,180         139         3           1974         2,941         32         3,618,781         39,767         31,933         351         64,069         704         51,125         562         3           1975         6,561         76         1,384,271         16,240         213,539         2,581         104,115         12,211         61,704         71	3,226,4	5,450	376,025	9,213	635,673	267	18,397	31,743	2,190,272	89	6,129	1970	
1973         5,255         72         3,030,057         41,508         73,663         1,009         20,610         282         10,180         139         3           1974         2,941         32         3,618,781         39,767         31,933         351         64,069         704         51,125         562         3           1975         6,561         76         1,384,271         16,240         213,539         2,581         104,115         12,211         61,704         717         7           1976         13,800         179         4,751,000         61,701         138,000         1,792         568,300         7,381         183,600         2,384         183,600         2,384         197         18,828         212         14,553,720         163,525         104,819         1,178         920,881         10,347         368,066         4,136         18         1978         56,700         597         15,653,500         164,774         116,400         1,225         1,131,500         11,911         404,500         4,258         17           1979         32,050         317         11,345,503         112,332         710,192         7,031         2,622,269         25,963         126,866         1,2	2,757,4	4,244	326,760	4,762	366,693	302	23,240	26,419	2,034,279			1971	
1974       2,941       32       3,618,781       39,767       31,933       351       64,069       704       51,125       562       31,125       562       32,121       61,704       717       71	99,3	1,202	87 <b>,</b> 759	663	48,401	489	35 <b>,</b> 699	11,308	825,498		2,028	1972	
1975       6,561       76       1,384,271       16,240       213,539       2,581       104,115       12,211       61,704       717       17         1976       13,800       179       4,751,000       61,701       138,000       1,792       568,300       7,381       183,600       2,384       5         1977       18,828       212       14,553,720       163,525       104,819       1,178       920,881       10,347       368,066       4,136       15         1978       56,700       597       15,653,500       164,774       116,400       1,225       1,311,500       11,911       404,500       4,258       17         1979       32,050       317       11,345,503       112,332       710,192       7,031       2,622,269       25,963       126,866       1,256       14         1980       67,657       670       5,532,290       54,775       520,655       5,155       1,477,060       14,624       1,061,963       10,514       8         1981       75,231       730       17,262,119       167,593       439,900       4,271       1,881,334       18,265       2,431,421       23,606       22         1982       75,276       717	3,139,7	139	10,180	282	20,610	1,009	73 <b>,</b> 663	41,508	3,030,057		5,255	1973	
1976       13,800       179       4,751,000       61,701       138,000       1,792       568,300       7,381       183,600       2,384       5         1977       18,828       212       14,553,720       163,525       104,819       1,178       920,881       10,347       368,066       4,136       15         1978       56,700       597       15,653,500       164,774       116,400       1,225       1,131,500       11,911       404,500       4,258       17         1979       32,050       317       11,345,503       112,332       710,192       7,031       2,622,269       25,963       126,866       1,256       14         1980       67,657       670       5,532,290       54,775       520,655       5,155       1,477,060       14,624       1,061,963       10,514       8         1981       75,231       730       17,262,119       167,593       439,900       4,271       1,881,334       18,265       2,431,421       23,606       22         1982       75,276       717       13,038,510       124,176       1,782,027       16,972       578,184       5,506       1,356,597       12,920       16         1983       96,159       9	3,768,8	562	51,125	704	64,069	351	31 <b>,</b> 933	39 <b>,</b> 767	3,618,781		2,941	1974	
1977       18,828       212       14,553,720       163,525       104,819       1,178       920,881       10,347       368,066       4,136       15         1978       56,700       597       15,653,500       164,774       116,400       1,225       1,131,500       11,911       404,500       4,258       17         1979       32,050       317       11,345,503       112,332       710,192       7,031       2,622,269       25,963       126,866       1,256       14         1980       67,657       670       5,532,290       54,775       520,655       5,155       1,477,060       14,624       1,061,963       10,514       8         1981       75,231       730       17,262,119       167,593       439,900       4,271       1,881,334       18,265       2,431,421       23,606       22         1982       75,276       717       13,038,510       124,176       1,782,027       16,972       578,184       5,506       1,356,597       12,920       16         1983       96,159       962       10,728,088       107,281       219,650       2,197       240,171       2,402       421,713       4,217       11         1984       114,502       <	1,770,1	717	61,704	12,211	104,115	2,581	213,539		1,384,271	76	6,561	1975	
1978       56,700       597       15,653,500       164,774       116,400       1,225       1,131,500       11,911       404,500       4,258       17,197         1979       32,050       317       11,345,503       112,332       710,192       7,031       2,622,269       25,963       126,866       1,256       14,198       14,198       14,624       1,061,963       10,514       14,198       10,514       14,198       1,75,231       730       17,262,119       167,593       439,900       4,271       1,881,334       18,265       2,431,421       23,606       22,198       23,606       22,197       240,171       2,402       421,713       4,217       11,198       1,198       1,134,502       1,134       20,402,076       202,000       759,972       7,525       330,916       3,276       146,024       1,446       22,447       21,446       22,447	6,654,7	2,384	183,600	7,381	568,300	1,792	138,000	61,701	4,751,000			1976	
1979       32,050       317       11,345,503       112,332       710,192       7,031       2,622,269       25,963       126,866       1,256       14,1980       14,657       670       5,532,290       54,775       520,655       5,155       1,477,060       14,624       1,061,963       10,514       8         1981       75,231       730       17,262,119       167,593       439,900       4,271       1,881,334       18,265       2,431,421       23,606       22         1982       75,276       717       13,038,510       124,176       1,782,027       16,972       578,184       5,506       1,356,597       12,920       16         1983       96,159       962       10,728,088       107,281       219,650       2,197       240,171       2,402       421,713       4,217       11         1984       114,502       1,134       20,402,076       202,000       759,972       7,525       330,916       3,276       146,024       1,446       21         1985       67,088       664       7,997,834       79,186       1,471,418       14,568       140,076       1,387       59,475       589       8         1987       72,739       706       24,783,033	,966,3	4,136	368,066		920,881	1,178		•				-	
1980       67,657       670       5,532,290       54,775       520,655       5,155       1,477,060       14,624       1,061,963       10,514       8         1981       75,231       730       17,262,119       167,593       439,900       4,271       1,881,334       18,265       2,431,421       23,606       22         1982       75,276       717       13,038,510       124,176       1,782,027       16,972       578,184       5,506       1,356,597       12,920       16         1983       96,159       962       10,728,088       107,281       219,650       2,197       240,171       2,402       421,713       4,217       11         1984       114,502       1,134       20,402,076       202,000       759,972       7,525       330,916       3,276       146,024       1,446       21         1985       67,088       664       7,997,834       79,186       1,471,418       14,568       140,076       1,387       59,475       589       8         1986       84,800       848       16,882,290       168,823       667,740       6,677       356,147       3,562       456,546       4,565       18         1987       72,739       706 </td <td>,362,6</td> <td>4,258</td> <td>404,500</td> <td>11,911</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	,362,6	4,258	404,500	11,911									
1981       75,231       730       17,262,119       167,593       439,900       4,271       1,881,334       18,265       2,431,421       23,606       22,192         1982       75,276       717       13,038,510       124,176       1,782,027       16,972       578,184       5,506       1,356,597       12,920       16         1983       96,159       962       10,728,088       107,281       219,650       2,197       240,171       2,402       421,713       4,217       11         1984       114,502       1,134       20,402,076       202,000       759,972       7,525       330,916       3,276       146,024       1,446       21         1985       67,088       664       7,997,834       79,186       1,471,418       14,568       140,076       1,387       59,475       589       8         1986       84,800       848       16,882,290       168,823       667,740       6,677       356,147       3,562       456,546       4,565       18         1987       72,739       706       24,783,033       240,612       1,035,129       10,050       269,868       2,620       339,819       3,299         1988       286,740       2,811       <	1,836,8	1,256					•						
1982       75,276       717       13,038,510       124,176       1,782,027       16,972       578,184       5,506       1,356,597       12,920       16,983       96,159       962       10,728,088       107,281       219,650       2,197       240,171       2,402       421,713       4,217       11         1984       114,502       1,134       20,402,076       202,000       759,972       7,525       330,916       3,276       146,024       1,446       21         1985       67,088       664       7,997,834       79,186       1,471,418       14,568       140,076       1,387       59,475       589       8         1986       84,800       848       16,882,290       168,823       667,740       6,677       356,147       3,562       456,546       4,565       18         1987       72,739       706       24,783,033       240,612       1,035,129       10,050       269,868       2,620       339,819       3,299       26         1988       286,740       2,811       14,350,354       140,690       4,153,424       40,720       6,771,266       66,385       2,189,293       21,464       27         1989       78,999       790       13,047,378	3,659,6			•									
1983       96,159       962       10,728,088       107,281       219,650       2,197       240,171       2,402       421,713       4,217       11         1984       114,502       1,134       20,402,076       202,000       759,972       7,525       330,916       3,276       146,024       1,446       21         1985       67,088       664       7,997,834       79,186       1,471,418       14,568       140,076       1,387       59,475       589       8         1986       84,800       848       16,882,290       168,823       667,740       6,677       356,147       3,562       456,546       4,565       18         1987       72,739       706       24,783,033       240,612       1,035,129       10,050       269,868       2,620       339,819       3,299       26         1988       286,740       2,811       14,350,354       140,690       4,153,424       40,720       6,771,266       66,385       2,189,293       21,464       27         1989       78,999       790       13,047,378       130,474       436,892       4,369       32,994       3,299       4,745       47       13	2,090,0								•				
1984       114,502       1,134       20,402,076       202,000       759,972       7,525       330,916       3,276       146,024       1,446       21,446 <td>5,830,5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	5,830,5				•								
1985       67,088       664       7,997,834       79,186       1,471,418       14,568       140,076       1,387       59,475       589       8         1986       84,800       848       16,882,290       168,823       667,740       6,677       356,147       3,562       456,546       4,565       18         1987       72,739       706       24,783,033       240,612       1,035,129       10,050       269,868       2,620       339,819       3,299       26         1988       286,740       2,811       14,350,354       140,690       4,153,424       40,720       6,771,266       66,385       2,189,293       21,464       27         1989       78,999       790       13,047,378       130,474       436,892       4,369       32,994       3,299       4,745       47       13	.,705,7	4,217			•	•					•		
1986     84,800     848     16,882,290     168,823     667,740     6,677     356,147     3,562     456,546     4,565     18       1987     72,739     706     24,783,033     240,612     1,035,129     10,050     269,868     2,620     339,819     3,299     26       1988     286,740     2,811     14,350,354     140,690     4,153,424     40,720     6,771,266     66,385     2,189,293     21,464     27       1989     78,999     790     13,047,378     130,474     436,892     4,369     32,994     3,299     4,745     47     13	.,753,4		•					•					
1987 72,739 706 24,783,033 240,612 1,035,129 10,050 269,868 2,620 339,819 3,299 26 1988 286,740 2,811 14,350,354 140,690 4,153,424 40,720 6,771,266 66,385 2,189,293 21,464 27 1989 78,999 790 13,047,378 130,474 436,892 4,369 32,994 3,299 4,745 47 13	735,8				•								
1988 286,740 2,811 14,350,354 140,690 4,153,424 40,720 6,771,266 66,385 2,189,293 21,464 27 1989 78,999 790 13,047,378 130,474 436,892 4,369 32,994 3,299 4,745 47 13	,447,5				•			•					
1989 78,999 790 13,047,378 130,474 436,892 4,369 32,994 3,299 4,745 47 13	5,500,5				•				•		•		
	,751,0							•	•		•		
	601,0				•						•		
	1,776,6 2,609,2		878,510	4,977	502,693	6,934	700,309	222,871	22,509,923	1,834	185,256	1990	

والأم

Table 9. Chiginik Management Area salmon escapements by district and statistical area, 1991.

District	Stat- Area	Chinook	Sockeye	Coho <sup>a</sup>	Pink <sup>b</sup>	Chum	Total
Chignik Bay	271-10	4,545	1,040,898	53,000	12,207	0	1,110,650
	Total	4,545	1,040,898	53,000	12,207	0	1,110,650
Central	272-20 272-30 272-50				1,470 30,727 168,866	0 0 18,044	1,470 30,727 186,910
	Total				201,063	18,044	219,107
Eastern	272-60 272-70 272-72 272-80 272-90 272-92 272-96			200	36,800 1,900 6,000 11,800 40,800 2,300 25,387	27,635 17,520 1,700 6,867 10,500 0 6,200	64,435 19,420 7,700 18,867 51,300 2,300 31,587
	Total			200	124,987	70,422	195,609
Western	273-70 273-72 273-80 273-82 273-84 273-94				53,560 42,200 0 0 0 1,067	3,800 4,900 2,100 27,293 0	53,560 46,000 4,900 2,100 27,293 1,067
	Total				96,827	38,093	134,920
Perryville	275-40 275-50 275-60				160,903 180,853 1,700	343,042 0 200	503,945 180,853 1,900
	Total				343,456	343,242	686,698
All Distric	ct Total	4,545	1,040,898	53,200	778,540	469,801	2,346,984

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Coho salmon escapements estimates for Chignik Lagoon were from Eggers et al (1991). Aerial surveys for coho salmon were limited due to budget constraints.

bEscapement estimates for pink and chum salmon based on methods of Johnson and Barrett (1988).

Table 10. Chignik River chinook salmon runs, 1960 - 1991.

Year	Escapement <sup>a</sup>	Catch	Total Run <sup>b</sup>
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1988 1988 1989 1990 1991	564 914 942 822 1,500 1,000 600 2,500 2,000 1,500 822 672 877 700 798 1,050 876 1,603 2,412 1,943 5,806 3,144 3,624 4,868 3,364 4,545	643 409 435 1,744 1,099 1,592 638 674 3,448 1,225 549 763 1,266 5,289 763 1,266 5,288 4,318 1,919 3,651 63,694 5,288 4,319 3,651 63,65	643 409 435 2,308 2,013 2,534 1,458 2,382 1,674 4,048 3,725 4,010 1,964 1,964 1,463 1,509 2,800 2,316 3,201 4,297 7,648 7,431 10,124 5,063 6,649 5,275 12,164 6,858 14,265 7,833
Avg (1960-91) Avg (1982-91)	1,985 3,663	2,266 4,655	4,251 8,318

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>No estimate made for chinook salmon escapement after weir removal.

bTotal run figures should be considered conservative due to the difficulty in distinguishing small chinook from sockeye salmon at the weir.

Table 11. Chignik weir chinook salmon escapement estimates by day, 1991.

	Esca	pements <sup>a</sup> ,b		Escape	ements <sup>a</sup> ,b
Date	Daily	Cumulative	Date	Daily	Cumulative
03-Jun 04-Jun 05-Jun 06-Jun 07-Jun 08-Jun 10-Jun 11-Jun 11-Jun 11-Jun 11-Jun 11-Jun 12-Jun 13-Jun 14-Jun 15-Jun 16-Jun 17-Jun 18-Jun 20-Jun 21-Jun	Daily  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 24 12 30 72 79 36 48 90	Oumulative  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	05-Jul 06-Jul 07-Jul 08-Jul 09-Jul 10-Jul 11-Jul 13-Jul 15-Jul 16-Jul 17-Jul 18-Jul 20-Jul 21-Jul 22-Jul 23-Jul 24-Jul 25-Jul 26-Jul 27-Jul 28-Jul 29-Jul 29-Jul 20-Jul	Daily  246 168 662 168 180 180 1664 1662 1664 1662 1664 1663 1664 1663 1664 1664 1662 1664 1664 1664 1664 1664	998 1166 1232 1304 1472 1652 1832 1886 2054 2205 2271 2415 2481 2583 2649 3147 3213 3609 3819 4011 4167 4221 4269 4311 4371 4401 4455 4461 4485
02-Jul 03-Jul 04-Jul	144 84 114	554 638 752	03-Aug 04-Aug 05-Aug	18 42 Wei	4503 4545 r Out

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Escapement estimates are considered conservative due to the difficulty of distinguishing small chinook from sockeye salmon as they pass through the weir.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>mathrm{b}}\mathrm{No}$  adjustments are made for escapement after removal of the weir.

Table 12. Daily sockeye salmon escapement counts at the Chignik weir site, 1991.

	Esc	apement		Escapement			
Date	Daily	Cumulative	Date	Daily	Cumulative		
27-May	-	_	02-Jul	12,330	647,038		
28-May	_	-	03-Jul	20,262	667,300		
29-May	_	_	04-Jul	11,005	678,305		
30-May	-	-	05-Jul	16,032	694,337		
31-May	_	_	06-Jul	4,096	698,433		
01-Jun	_	-	07-Jul	1,626	700,059		
02-Jun	_	_	08-Jul	1,695	701,754		
03-Jun	708	708	09-Jul	1,986	703,740		
04-Jun	3,192	3,900	10-Jul	2,130	705,870		
05-Jun	2,754	6,654	11-Jul	3,526	709,396		
06-Jun	4,187	10,841	12-Jul	1,307	710,703		
07-Jun	1,844	12,685	13-Jul	1,923	712,626		
08-Jun	3,793	16,478	14-Jul	2,261	714,887		
09-Jun	11,448	27,926	15-Jul	7,467	722,354		
10-Jun	47,647	75,573	16-Jul	22,828	745,182		
11-Jun	40,538	116,111	17-Jul	17,001	762,183		
12-Jun	14,118	130,229	18-Jul	24,448	786,631		
13-Jun	2,006	132,235	19-Jul	15,191	801,822		
14-Jun	1,919	134,154	20-Jul	16,702	818,524		
15-Jun	4,332	138,486	21-Jul	13,814	832,338		
16-Jun	2,470	140,956	22-Jul	24,006	856,344		
17-Jun	1,638	142,594	23-Jul	12,796	869,140		
18-Jun	2,088	144,682	24-Jul	13,448	882,588		
19-Jun	2,866	147,548	25-Jul	15,719	898,307		
20-Jun	2,604	150,152	26-Jul	10,493	908,800		
21-Jun	14,407	164,559	27-Jul	10,343	919,143		
22-Jun	56,248	220,807	28-Jul	8,337	927,480		
23-Jun 24-Jun	62,250	283,057	29-Jul	6,730	934,210		
25-Jun	129,144 37,753	412,201	30-Jul	1,656	935,866		
26-Jun	29,804	449,954 479,758	31-Jul	1,525	937,391		
27-Jun	42,441	522,199	01-Aug 02-Aug	1,092	938,483		
28-Jun	36,721	558,920	_	2,311	940,794		
29-Jun	37,013	595,933	03-Aug	4,368	945,162		
30-Jun	16,165	612,098	04-Aug	6,851	952,013		
01-Jul	22,610	634,708	05-Aug <sup>a</sup>	88,085	1,040,098		

Time series analysis (autoregressive intergrated moving average) of catch and escapement was used to estimate sockeye salmon escapements after weir removal on 5 August.

Table 13. Daily sockeye salmon escapement counts at the Black River weir site, 1991.

Table 14. Chignik Lake and Black Lake sockeye salmon escapements through the Chignik River weir using daily percentages derived from the inseason time-of-entry curve, 1991.

			Esca	apement		
Date	Total Daily	Total	Percent Chignik Lake	Chignik Lake Daily	Chignik Lake Cum.	Black Lake Cum.
03-Jun 04-Jun 05-Jun 06-Jun 07-Jun 08-Jun 10-Jun 11-Jun 11-Jun 13-Jun 14-Jun 15-Jun 16-Jun 19-Jun 20-Jun 21-Jun 21-Jun 22-Jun 23-Jun 24-Jun 25-Jun 25-Jun 26-Jun 27-Jun 29-Jun 20	708 3,192 2,754 4,187 1,844 3,748 47,647 40,538 14,118 2,006 1,919 4,332 2,470 1,638 2,866 14,407 562,250 129,144 37,753 29,8441 36,721 37,013 16,630 20,262 11,005 16,032 4,695 1,986 2,130	708 3,900 6,654 10,685 16,478 27,573 116,111 130,2235 1134,154 138,486 140,594 144,682 147,548 150,152 164,559 220,807 2412,954 479,758 522,199 558,933 614,038 667,305 678,305 678,307 678,30	0.4 0.4 0.5 0.7 0.0 0.7 0.1 1.3 5.7 0.2 2.6 9.4 8.4 0.7 5.4 4.5 10.3 1.5 1.7 2.2 2.3 3.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2 12 11 20 11 26 80 428 405 155 28 749 36 438 547 2,1361 2,265 3,497 2,145 3,1911 3,19	2 14 25 45 56 82 162 995 1,176 1,277 1,326 1,416 1,499 1,587 2,134 4,620 15,534 19,361 17,739 23,739 23,7881 37,739 23,7881 37,362 41,462 43,940 47,931 48,867 49,274	706 3,886 6,629 10,629 112,396 127,768 1129,079 131,079 131,059 132,209 137,633 141,266 148,565 144,266 148,565 144,326 148,565 149,019 149,01

Table 14. (page 2 of 2)

			Esca	apement		
Date	Total Daily	Total Cum.	Percent Chignik Lake	Chignik Lake Daily	Chignik Lake Cum.	Black Lake Cum.
11-Jul 12-Jul 13-Jul 14-Jul 15-Jul 16-Jul 17-Jul 18-Jul 20-Jul 21-Jul 22-Jul 23-Jul 24-Jul 25-Jul 26-Jul 27-Jul 28-Jul 29-Jul 30-Jul 30-Jul 30-Jul 30-Jul 30-Jul 30-Jul 30-Jul 30-Jul	3,526 1,307 1,923 2,261 7,467 22,828 17,001 24,448 15,191 16,702 13,814 24,006 12,796 13,448 15,719 10,493 10,343 8,730 1,656 1,525 1,092 2,311 4,368 6,851 Weir Out	709,396 710,703 712,626 714,887 722,354 745,182 762,183 786,631 801,822 818,524 832,338 856,344 869,140 882,588 898,307 908,800 919,143 927,480 934,210 935,866 937,391 938,483 940,794 945,162 952,013	39.0 42.2 45.7 49.6 56.1 59.8 65.9 69.9 74.6 77.3 83.4 86.7 99.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	1,375 552 878 1,112 3,927 12,806 10,115 15,353 10,010 11,524 9,932 17,908 9,865 10,798 13,109 9,277 7,736 6,460 1,641 1,525 1,092 2,311 4,368 6,851	51,649 52,201 53,079 54,191 58,118 70,924 81,039 96,392 106,402 117,926 127,858 145,766 155,631 166,429 179,538 188,614 197,891 205,627 212,087 213,728 215,253 216,345 221,024 229,875	657,747 658,502 659,547 660,696 664,236 674,258 681,144 690,239 695,420 700,598 704,480 710,578 713,509 716,159 718,769 720,186 721,252 721,853 722,138 722,138 722,138 722,138 722,138 722,138 722,138 722,138

Table 15. Age compostion of sockeye scale samples collected from Black Lake and Black River, 1991.

Black	Lake Beac	h Sier		rcent Co	mposit	ion					
	Sample										
Date	Size (n)	0.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.2	2.3				
6/20 6/21 6/27 6/28 6/29 6/30 7/1	181 227 129 248 444 332 118	0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	1.7 4.0 3.9 4.0 4.7 13.0 9.3	86.2 88.5 90.7 91.9 88.1 85.2 89.0	0.0 0.9 1.6 0.8 0.5 0.3	0.0 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.3	11.6 6.2 3.9 3.2 6.3 1.2				
	1679	0.1	6.1	88.2	0.5	0.2	4.9				
Black	River Tra	p	Pei	rcent Co	mposit	ion					
	Sample										
Date	Size (n)	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.2	2.3	2.4				
6/8 6/9 6/25 6/26 7/3 7/10	137 378 202 306 499 435	0.0 0.0 1.0 2.6 1.8 3.0	85.4 78.6 85.6 85.6 88.0	0.0 0.5 0.0 0.3 0.2 0.7	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.7 1.2 0.7	14.6 20.9 13.4 10.8 8.8 6.7	0.0 0.3 0.0 0.3 0.0				
	1957	1.6	85.6	0.4	0.6	11.9	0.1				

Table 16. Sockeye salmon age compostion from scale samples collected from the Chignik Lagoon commercial fishery, 1991.

Sample		Percent Composition									
Date	Size (N)	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4
6/09 6/17	515 512	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	82.9 81.4	0.8	0.0	°- 0.2 0.8	14.2 15.2	0.0
6/24	554	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	81.0	1.6	0.0	1.3	11.6	0.0
6/27 6/30	537 527	0.0	0.0	0.2	10.8 12.5	81.0 74.2	1.3 0.8	0.0	1.7 4.7	4.8 7.0	0.0
7/04 7/06	511 520	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8 4.8	61.1 77.1	1.0	0.0	6.1 1.7	14.1 16.0	0.0
7/08	530	0.4	0.0	0.2	7.7	61.5	0.2	0.6	4.2	25.3	0.0
7/10 7/12	399 526	0.3 0.2	0.0	0.0 0.8	12.3 10.6	56.6 48.5	0.3	0.0	3.3 7.6	27.3 32.1	0.0
7/15 7/17	333 506	0.0	0.0	0.9	10.8 6.9	31.5 32.0	0.3	0.3	9.6 9.7	46.5 49.2	0.0
7/19	522	0.0	0.0	0.2	6.9	19.7	0.2	0.2	14.2	57.3	0.8
7/22 7/25	499 501	0.0 0.2	0.2	0.6 0.0	10.4 8.2	22.0 10.6	0.0	$0.4 \\ 0.0$	18.0 26.3	46.7 53.1	0.4 0.8
7/30 8/07	495 367	0.0 0.5	0.0	0.0 0.5	3.2 7.1	9.9 2.5	0.0	0.0 3.8	29.1 39.5	51.9 42.2	2.2
8/12 8/19	516 370	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.7	0.0	0.2	35.3	58.3	2.1
8/28	418	0.0	0.0	0.3 0.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} 1.9 \\ 1.0 \end{smallmatrix}$	2.4 6.2	0.3 0.2	4.6 2.2	28.6 20.6	59.5 67.5	2.2 1.7

Table 17. Harvest of Chignik bound sockeye salmon in the Chignik, Cape Igvak, and Southeast District Mainland Areas from 1964-1991.

Year	<u>Chign</u> Catch	ik Area Percent		Iqvak Percent	Southeast <u>Mainlan</u> Catch P	d Area	t Total
1964 <sup>b</sup>	556,890	90.57	14,980	2.44	43,021	7.00	614,890
1965	599,553	89.94	11,021	1.65	56,020	8.40	666,594
1966	219,794	87.99	18,003	7.21	12,011	4.81	249,808
1967	462,000	91.48	23,014	4.56	20,021	3.96	505,034
1968	977,382	82.53	135,951	11.48	70,959	5.99	1,184,292
1969	394,135	78.96	97,982	19.63	7,013	1.41	499,130
1970	1,325,883	72.79	427,339	23.46	68,181	3.74	1,821,403
1971	1,016,136	76.97	253,044	19.17	50,952	3.86	1,320,132
1972	378,669	86.32	42,012	9.58	17,999	4.10	438,680

1964-72 catch and percentage figures are total for the entire season. Catch figures and percentages after 1972 are only through July 25.

1973 <sup>C</sup>	769,256	88.99	57,098	6.61	38,102	4.41	864,456
1974	530,278	74.12	120,602	16.86	64,563	9.02	715,443
1975	115,984	81.78	23,635	16.67	2,205	1.55	141,824
1976	792,024	83.08	117,926	12.37	43,356	4.55	953,306
1977	1,547,285	90.61	128,852	7.55	31,498	1.84	1,707,635
1978 <sup>d,e</sup>	1,454,389	85.48	225,078	13.23	22,029	1.29	1,701,496
1979 <sup>£</sup>	794,504	91.98	13,950	1.61	55,344	6.41	863,798
1980	670,001	91.17	32	0.00	64,862	8.83	734,895
1981	1,606,290	79.89	282,342	14.04	121,870	6.06	2,010,502
1982	1,250,939	84.53	166,219	11.23	62,767	4.24	1,479,925
1983	1,450,832	72.57	320,932	16.05	227,392	11.37	1,999,156
1984	2,474,405	73.93	449,360	13.43	423,068	12.64	3,346,833
1985 <sup>9</sup>	696,169	79.91	123,627	14.19	51,421	5.90	871,217
1986	1,456,729	82.64	188,017	10.67	118,006	6.69	1,762,752
1987	1,659,915	78.02	320,813	15.08	146,886	6.90	2,127,614
1988	678,912	94.95	10,520	1.47	25,565	3.58	714,997
1989	502,477	99.12	. 0	0.00	4,485	0.88	506,962
1990,	1,196,599	84.92	83,967	5.96	128,601	9.13	1,409,167
1991 <sup>h</sup>	1,966,986	80.49	324,075	13.26	152,714	6.25	2,443,775
			-		•		,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>The Cape Igvak and Southeast District Mainland figures represent 80% of the total sockeye catches for those areas as it is estimated that roughly 80% of the sockeye caught in the Cape Igvak section and Southeast District Mainland Area are destined for Chignik.

bThe data from 1964 - 1972 are based on total yearly catches. Prior to 1973, Cape Igvak and Southeast District Mainland fisheries were set by regulation to weekly fishing periods, usually 5 days per week. Time modifications were implemented when poor escapements occurred at Chignik.

<sup>-</sup>Continued-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup>During 1973 through 1977 all three fisheries were managed on a day by day basis.

dFrom 1978 - 1991, the Cape Igvak Fishery Management Plan allocated 15 percent of the total sockeye catch destined for Chignik.

eDuring 1978, seining prior to July 11 was disalfowed in the Southeast District Mainland. The set gillnet fishery was allowed to fish 3 days per week through July 10 after which the fishery was managed on the basis of local stocks.

fDuring 1979-1984 and prior to July 11, fishing was allowed 5 days per week in the Southeast District Mainland Area (including Beaver Bay) with an estimated ceiling of 60,000 sockeye destined for Chignik. If the Chignik Area sockeye catch was 1,000,000 or more before July 11, the 60,000 ceiling was to be dropped.

gBeginning in 1985, Southeast District Mainland Area was placed on an allocation of 6.2 percent of the total estimated Chignik sockeye catch through July 25. After July 25, Southeast District Mainland Area is managed on a local stock basis. The allocation changed back to an even 6 percent beginning in 1988. Seining is still not allowed prior to July 11.

hIncludes overescapement of 278,305 sockeye counted past the weir during the Chignik Area seiners' boycott (Jun 23 - Jul 4).

Table 18. Sockeye harvests in the Chignik Management Area and 80 percent of the harvest in the Cape Igvak and Southeast District Mainland Areas, 1964-91.

	Harv	rest To J	uly 25 Onl	У	Harv	est For E	Intire Sea	son
		Cape	Southeast			Cape	Southeas	t
YEAR	Chignik	Igvak	Mainland	Total	Chignik	Igvak	Mainland	Total
 1964	_	_	_	-	556,890	14,980	43,021	614,891
1965	_	_	_	_	599,553	11,021	56,020	666,594
1966	_			_	219,794	18,003	12,011	249,808
1967	_	_	_	-	462,000	23,014	20,021	505,035
1968		_	_	-	977 <b>,</b> 382	135,951	70,959	1,184,292
1969	-	-	_	_	394,135	97,982	7,013	499,130
1970	1,325,883	427,338	67,582	1,820,803	1,325,883	427,339	68,181	1,821,403
1971	-	-	-	<b>-</b> '	1,016,136	253,044	50,952	1,320,132
1972	<b>`-</b>	_	-	-	378,669	42,012	17 <b>,</b> 999	438,680
1973	769 <b>,</b> 256	57 <b>,</b> 098	37,614	863,968	870 <b>,</b> 352	57 <b>,</b> 098	38,266	965,716
1974	530 <b>,</b> 278	120,602	64,563	715,443	662 <b>,</b> 905	120,602	65,514	849,021
1975	115,984	23,635	2,205	141,824	399 <b>,</b> 593	23,635	2,205	425,433
1976	792,024	117,926	43,356	953 <b>,</b> 306	1,163,728	117,978	44,781	1,326,487
1977	1,547,285	128,852	31,498	1,707,635	1,972,207	128,852	35,401	2,136,460
1978	1,454,389	225,078	21,952	1,701,419	1,576,283	225,117	23,990	1,825,390
1979	794,504	13,950	55,344	863,798	1,049,497	20,436	82,153	1,152,086
1980	670,001	32	63,570	733,603	859,966	631	88,046	948,643
1981	1,606,290	282,342	121,870	2,010,502	1,839,469	283,826	166,034	2,289,329
1982	1,250,939	166,219	62,767	1,479,925	1,521,857	167,113	86,849	1,775,819
1983	1,450,832	320,932	227,392	1,999,156	1,824,175	323,004	297,429	2,444,608
1984	2,474,405	449,360	423,068	3,346,833	2,660,478	450,054	487,938	3,598,470
1985	696,169	123,627	51,421	871,217	922,151	125,134	93,206	1,140,491
1986	1,456,729	188,017	118,006	1,762,752	1,645,834	188,126	147,056	1,981,016
1987	1,659,915	320,813	146,886	2,127,614	1,898,838	343,422	188,983	2,431,243
1988	678,912	10,520	19,320	708,752	795,841	27,681	79,101	902,623
1989	502,477	-	4,485	506,962	1,159,287	_	138,567	1,297,854
1990	1,196,599	83,967	128,601	1,409,167	2,093,650	341,530	228,931	2,443,000
1991	1,966,986 <sup>a</sup>	324,075	152,714	2,443,775	2,173,970	341,530	228,931	2,466,126

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes overescapement of 278,305 sockeye counted past the weir during the Chignik Area seiners' boycott (June 23 - July 4).

Table 19. Estimated stock composition of age-1.3 Chignik sockeye salmon from commercial catch samples, based on scale pattern analysis, 1991.

Sample Date	Sample Size (n)	Stock	Adjusted Estimate	Estimated Variance	Smoothed Estimate	Smoothed Estimated Variance
17-Jun	102	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.751 0.249	0.35623 0.35623	0.834 0.166	0.38371 0.38371
25-Jun	99	Black Lake Chignik Lake	1.000	0.42067 0.42067	0.834 0.166	0.39435 0.39435
27-Jun	107	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.847 0.153	0.37082 0.37082	0.949 0.051	0.39240 0.39240
30-Jun	103	Black Lake Chignik Lake	1.000	0.40729 0.40729	0.898 0.102	0.39514 0.39514
04-Jul	100	Black Lake Chignik Lake	1.000	0.39514 0.39514	1.000	0.39210 0.39210
06-Jul	99	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.733 0.267	0.37082 0.37082	0.911 0.089	0.37538 0.37538
08-Jul	98	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.455 0.545	0.36474 0.36474	0.640 0.360	0.36660 0.36660
10-Jul	102	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.654 0.346	0.36474 0.36474	0.521 0.479	0.37128 0.37128
12-Jul	100	Black Lake Chignik Lake	1.000	0.39088 0.39088	0.769 0.231	0.40471 0.40471
15-Jul	66	Black Lake Chignik Lake	1.000	0.47234 0.47234	1.000 0.022	0.42918 0.42918
17-Jul	99	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.933 0.067	0.38116 0.38116	0.978 0.223	0.41489 0.41489
19-Jul	71	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.454 0.546	0.42492 0.42492	0.773 0.227	0.41049 0.41049
22-Jul	77	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.463 0.537	0.41094 0.41094	0.460 0.540	0.41560 0.41560

Table 20. Estimated stock composition of age-2.3 Chignik sockeye salmon from commercial catch samples, based on scale pattern analysis, 1991.

Sample Date	Sample Size	Stock	Adjusted Estimate	Estimated Variance	Smoothed Estimate	Smoothed Estimated Variance
09-Jun	53	Black Lake Chignik Lake	1.000	0.30395 0.30395	0.863 0.137	0.32178 0.32178
17-Jun	29	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.588 0.412	0.35745 0.35745	0.647 0.103	0.33663 0.33663
25-Jun	35	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.658 0.342	0.32766 0.32766	0.459 0.292	0.37964 0.37964
27-Jun	14	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.404 0.596	0.50578 0.50578	0.430 0.320	0.43951 0.43951
30-Jun	19	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.871 0.129	0.41884 0.41884	0.420 0.330	0.40562 0.40562
04-Jul	52	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.882 0.118	0.27903 0.27903	0.656 0.094	0.31246 0.31246
06-Jul	55	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.759 0.241	0.27295 0.27295	0.631 0.119	0.27629 0.27629
09-Jul	50	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.617 0.383	0.28024 0.28024	0.534 0.216	0.26915 0.26915
10-Jul	71	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.429 0.571	0.24316 0.24316	0.416 0.334	0.26687 0.26687
12-Jul	46	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.095 0.905	0.30091 0.30091	0.238 0.512	0.29103 0.29103
15-Jul	43	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.000 1.000	0.31915 0.31915	0.048 0.703	0.30775 0.30775
17-Jul	52	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.000	0.29179 0.29179	0.000 0.750	0.29742 0.29742
19-Jul	49	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.295 0.705	0.28693 0.28693	0.074 0.676	0.29544 0.29544
22-Jul	46	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.000	0.31611 0.31611	0.098	0.30638 0.30638

Table 21. Daily sockeye salmon escapement, catch by area, and total run adjusted to Chignik Lagoon date, 1991.

Date	Escapement	Chignik Lagoon	Hook Bay/ Kujulik	Aniakchak	Eastern District	Cape Igvak	Western District	Perryville District	Southeast Mainland	Daily Total
6/ 1 6/ 2 6/ 3	0 708 3,192	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 708 3,192
6/ 4 6/ 5	2,754 4,187	0	0	0	Ŏ	0	0	0	0	2,754 4,187
6/6	1,844 3,793	0	Ö	0	0	0	Ŏ	Ö	0	1,844 3,793
6/ 7 6/ 8	11,448	0 2,338	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,448 49,985
6/ 9 6/10	47,647 40,538	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,538
6/11 6/12	14,118 2,006	65,494 64,763	4,931	Ö	,0	0	0	0	0	79,612 71,700
6/13 6/14	1,919 4,332	35,746 60,390	16,845 11,470	505 5,290	1,311	0	0	0	0 0 0	55,015 82,793
6/15: 6/16	2,470 1,638 2,088	53,575 34,871 35,826	11,886 9,159 24,336	5,404 4,607 980	914 322 0	0 9,654	0	0 0 0	10,098	74,249 50,597
6/17 6/18 6/19	2,086 2,866 2,604	33,749 36,351	23,026 37,175	3,772 4,090	530 0	18,604 18,344	0	0	14,938 16,713	82,982 97,485 115,277
6/20 6/21	14,407 56,248	0	33,315	2,181 1,884	0	33,776 29,492	0	0	25,615	113,277 109,294 87,624
6/22 6/23	62,250 129,144	0 42,422	0	0	0	39,857 67,108	0	0	0	102,107 238,674
6/24 6/25	37,753 29,804	54,533 84,848	0	0	0	30,230 13,256	0	0	0 0	122,516 142,683
6/26 6/27	42,441 36,721	74,254 82,382	0	Ö	0	1,846	0	0	34,077	152,618 119,103
6/28 6/29	37,013 16,165	91,454 46,496	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ o	0	128,467 62,661
6/30 7/ 1	22,610 12,330	58,787 51,466	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,026	98,423 63,796
7/ 2 7/ 3	20,262 11,005	41,988 55,176	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	62,250 66,181
7/ 4 7/ 5	16,032 4,096	9,133 49,674	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,165 53,770
7/ 6 7/ 7	1,626 1,695	44,561 21,378	10,734 22,405	0 304	0	0	0	0	0	56,921 45,782
7/ 8 7/ 9	1,986 2,130	22,685 16,151	22,666 22,855	1,406 3,941	0	0	0	0	0	48,743 45,077
7/10	3,526	12,836	11,249	2,314	Ŏ	Ö	Ö	Ö	ŏ	29,925

Table 21. (page 2 of 3).

Date	Escapement	Chignik Lagoon	Hook Bay/ Kujulik	Aniakchak	Eastern District	Cape Igvak	Western District	Perryville District	Southeast Mainland	Daily Total
7/11	1,307	15,181	10,239	3,614	0	0	0	0	0	30,341
7/12	1,923	14,130	10,445	3,332	0	0	863	0	Ō	30,693
7/13	2,261	12,311	8,422	5,411	0	0	2,091	142	0	30,638
7/14	7,467	0	5,934	2,994	0	0	1,815	0	0	18,210
7/15	22,828	378	0	929	0	396	0	0	18,114	42,645
7/16	17,001	0	0	0	0	7,455	0	0	0	24,456
7/17	24,448	1,267	0	0	0	7,560	0	0	0	33,275
7/18	15,191	0	0	0	0	3,218	0	0	0	18,409
7/19	16,702	2,376	0	0	0	4,369	0	0	0	23,447
7/20	13,814	0	0	0	0	3,166	0	Ō	474	17,454
7/21	24,006	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	884	24,996
7/22	12,796	593	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13,389
7/23	13,448	0	0	Ü	0	5,666	0	0	0	19,114
7/24	15,719	0	0	0	,0	1,924	0	0	0	17,643
7/25	10,493	1,080	0	0	0	4,991	0	0	0	16,564
7/26 7/27	10,343 8,337	0	0	0	0	8,114 4,506	0	U	0	18,457
7/28	6,730	5,177	0	n	0	5,258	0	0	0	12,843
7/29	1,656	7,629	655	o o	0	2,910	0	0	0	17,165 12,850
7/30	1,525	5,350	1,593	205	0	2,269	513	0	0	11,455
7/31	1,092	4,902	2,078	1,267	ő	979	2,178	41	0	12,537
8/1	2,311	1,302	2,140	1,371	ő	0,0	1,849	828	8,656	17,155
8/ 2	4,368	Ö	0	4	ŏ	121	729	323	9,484	15,029
8/ 3	6,851	Ö	Ō	Ō	Õ	360		3,033	0	10,244
8/4	5,799	0	0	0	Ō	3,362	Ö	0,000	Ö	9,161
8/5	4,892	7,196	0	0	0	1,419	Ō	Ö	5,883	19,390
8/6	6,196	4,271	1,729	0	0	2,198	Ō	Ŏ	8,292	22,686
8/ 7	5,584	2,521	1,078	345	0	1,276	1,340	0	5,730	17,874
8/8	5,550	4,935	780	457	67	429	1,625	1,771	0	15,614
8/9	4,859	5,483	0	0	0	1,355	573	1,915	0	14,185
8/10	3,343	0	0	0	0	1,694	261	1,386	2,708	9,392
8/11	2,387	0	0	0	0	1,630	0	108	3,585	7,710
8/12	2,916	6,351	0	0	0	190	0	6	3,702	13,165
8/13	1,254	5,051	743	0	0	0	0	74	0	7,122
8/14	1,601	774	444	0	0	0	670	0	0	3,489
8/15	1,724	5,242	0	0	0	306	800	995	4,991	14,058
8/16	3,164	493	14	0	0	1,295	0	854	5,118	10,938
8/17	3,032	291	0	0	0	340	702	46	4,326	8,737
8/18	2,002	2,175	0	0	0	204	0	301	0	4,682
8/19	1,244	6,031	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	7,281
8/20	1,057	4,299	901	0	0	0	0	0	1,771	8,028
8/21	1,326	4,442	1,100	0	0	43	686	0	1,448	9,045

Table 21. (page 3 of 3).

Date	Escapement	Chignik Lagoon	Hook Bay/ Kujulik	Aniakchak	Eastern District	Cape Igvak	Western District	Perryville District	Southeast Mainland	Daily Total
8/22	1,421	4,413	273	0	0	0	589	450	496	7,642
8/23	890	. 0	144	0	0	0	503	296	210	2,043
8/24	1,048	0	0	0	0	248	641	538	0	2,475
8/25	1,203	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	1,253
8/26	2,038	5,312	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,350
8/27	2,083	2,117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,200
8/28	1,306	5,633	0	0	0	0	470	0	0	7,409
8/29	872	4,447	0	0	0	0	601	0	0	5,920
8/30	694	0	458	0	0	0	189	0	0	1,341
8/31	906	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	923
9/ 1	922	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	922
9/. 2	602	1,465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,067
9/3	676	2,029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,705
9/4	813	1,939	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,752
9/5	1,317	2,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,697
9/6	1,407	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	852	2,259
9/7	845	, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,473	2,318
9/8	588	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	676	1,264
9/9	449	3,292	_0	0	0	0	0	0	186	3,927
9/10	610	2,982	78	0	Ō	0	0	0	462	4,132
9/11	599	4,586	300	0	0	0	0	0	740	6,225
9/12	405	4,953	18	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	5,376
9/13	439	3,919	180	0	0	0	61	0	0	4,599
9/14	546	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	486	1,032
9/15	857	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,822	2,679
9/16	944	513	0	0	0	0	0	0	443	1,900
9/17	550	1,835	0	0	0	0	0	0	658	3,043
9/18	394	854	0	0	0	0	0	0	281	1,529
9/19	293	5,156	317	0	0	0	0	0	, o	5,766
9/20	409	6 <b>,</b> 389	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,040
9/21	391 271	0	122 0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	513
9/22	271	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	630	901
9/23 9/24	365	2,203	0	0	0	0	0	0	500 544	951
9/24	560	1,845	0	0	0	0	0			3,112
9/25	631	4,685	0	0	0	0	0	, 0 0	42	2,447
9/20	360	2,497	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,316 2,857
9/21	- 263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,857 . 263
9/20	192	, 0	0	0	0	0	0	υ 0	0 .	. 263 192
9/30	273	489	ő	0	0	0	0	0	0	762
10/ 1	255	181	ő	ő	0	0	0	0	0	436
10/ 2	181	272	ŏ	0	0	0	0	0	22	475
10/ 3	0	706	Õ	ő	0	0	ő	0	0	706
										700
Total	1,040,098	1,490,512	312,479	56,607	3,144	341,530	19,766	13,157	228,931	3,506,224

Table 22. Daily and cumulative sockeye salmon catch and escapement, as determined by scale pattern analysis for the Black Lake stock, 1991.

Date	Escapement Counts	Catch	Daily Total	Cumulative Catch and Escapement	Cumulative Percent
02-Jun 03-Jun 03-Jun 04-Jun 05-Jun 06-Jun 07-Jun 10-Jun 11-Jun 11-Jun 13-Jun 14-Jun 15-Jun 16-Jun 17-Jun 20-Jun 21-Jun 23-Jun 23-Jun 24-Jun 25-Jun 27-Jun 28-Jun 29-Jun 29-Jun 01-Jul 02-Jul 03-Jul 04-Jul 05-Jul 01-Jul 01-Jul 01-Jul 01-Jul 01-Jul	708 3,118 2,628 3,896 1,674 3,355 9,864 39,952 31,775 1,669 3,583 2,0347 1,710 2,132 11,787 46,911 105,887 105,887 105,887 105,887 105,887 11,739 13,739 14,799 33,739 14,726 20,138 18,833 14,295 11,189 1,255 1,339 14,295 11,159 1,255 1,339 795	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	708 3,118 2,628 3,896 1,674 3,355 9,864 41,911 33,901 66,400 59,634 45,628 68,472 61,224 61,599 79,835 89,418 71,670 195,226 117,174 132,330 117,035 89,630 55,862 59,129 22,433 44,203 44,203 44,203 42,511 31,598 30,774 28,153 18,429	708 3,826 6,454 10,350 12,024 15,379 25,243 67,154 101,055 167,455 227,089 272,717 341,189 402,413 444,0017 591,854 686,207 775,625 847,295 930,802 1,226,235 1,343,409 1,584,449 1,701,550 1,584,449 1,701,550 1,584,449 1,701,550 1,758,635 1,848,328 1,905,958 1,961,820 2,043,382 2,087,585 2,161,694 2,192,468 2,207,375	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.5 0.1 2.3 0.6 1.8 7.6 1.6 1.7 9.5 1.6 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7

Table 22. (page 2 of 2)

Date	Escapement Counts	Catch	Daily Total	Cumulative Catch and Escapement	Cumulative Percent
12-Jul 13-Jul 14-Jul 15-Jul 16-Jul 17-Jul 18-Jul 20-Jul 21-Jul 22-Jul 23-Jul 24-Jul 25-Jul 26-Jul 27-Jul 28-Jul 29-Jul	1,130 1,233 3,682 9,888 6,962 9,463 4,848 4,349 3,270 5,009 2,255 1,767 1,371 465 367 223 119	16,913 15,463 5,297 8,586 3,051 3,417 1,026 1,756 862 206 104 745 167 269 288 120 186 100	18,043 16,696 8,979 18,474 10,013 12,880 5,874 6,105 4,132 5,215 2,359 2,512 1,538 734 655 343 305 114	2,292,114 2,301,093 2,319,567 2,329,580 2,342,460 2,348,334 2,354,439 2,358,571 2,363,786 2,366,145 2,368,657 2,370,195 2,370,195 2,371,584 2,371,927 2,372,232	95.9 96.6 97.0 97.8 98.7 99.2 99.4 99.6 99.6 99.8 99.9 100.0 100.0
	657,511	1,714,	835	2,372,346	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Catch and escapement adjusted to Chignik Lagoon date.

Table 23. Daily and cumulative sockeye salmon catch and escapement, as determined by scale pattern analysis for the Chignik Lake stock, 1991. a

Date	Escapement Counts	Catch	Daily Total	Cumulative Catch and Escapement	Cumulative Percent
02-Jun 03-Jun 04-Jun 05-Jun 06-Jun 07-Jun 08-Jun 10-Jun 11-Jun 13-Jun 14-Jun 15-Jun 16-Jun 20-Jun 21-Jun	731 799 1,367 512	379 010,869 11,727 9,060 13,572 12,731 14,595 17,256 5,261 19,422 20,179 14,646 7,948 15,422 20,179 14,646 7,189 8,092 4,137 6,725 4,308 5,880 8,838 13,658 13,658 13,658 14,00 16,233 11,400	74 126 291 1438 1,695 7,016 2,343 11,080 11,080 12,080 14,084 9,084 12,889 15,114 12,601 23,498 17,601 23,498 17,601 23,498 17,601 26,752 10,453 10,453 10,453 11,080 11,0	74 200 491 661 1,099 2,683 10,378 17,394 19,737 30,999 52,8812 79,698 66,698 698 121,570 189,121 219,901 246,717 267,469 293,290 311,403 331,134 337,276 345,193 352,247 357,727 365,347 367,068 376,318 390,842 403,268 440,760 451,505 463,698	0.0 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.3 1.7 2.8 4.9 7.8 2.7 12.8 2.7 12.8 2.7 12.8 2.7 12.8 2.7 2.8 2.7 2.8 2.7 2.8 2.7 2.8 2.7 2.8 2.7 2.8 2.7 2.8 2.7 2.8 2.7 2.8 2.9 2.7 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3

Table 23. (page 2 of 3)

Date   Counts   Catch   Daily   Catch and Escapement   Counts   Catch   Total   Escapement   Cumulative   Percent						
13-Jul 3,785 12,914 16,699 493,282 43.5 14-Jul 12,940 5,446 18,386 511,668 45.1 15-Jul 10,039 11,231 21,270 532,938 47.0 16-Jul 14,985 4,404 19,389 552,327 48.7 17-Jul 10,343 5,410 15,753 568,080 50.1 18-Jul 12,353 2,192 14,545 582,625 51.4 19-Jul 10,544 4,989 15,533 598,158 52.8 20-Jul 18,997 2,778 21,775 619,933 54.7 21-Jul 10,541 489 12,170 643,428 56.7 22-Jul 11,681 489 12,170 643,428 56.7 23-Jul 10,028 1,757 11,785 674,482 59.5 Jul 9,976 5,802 15,778 690,260 60.9 26-Jul 8,114 7,826 15,940 706,200 62.3 27-Jul 6,611 4,386 10,997 717,197 63.3 28-Jul 1,642 10,249 11,891 729,088 64.3 29-Jul 1,525 11,094 12,619 741,707 65.4 30-Jul 1,092 9,930 11,022 752,729 66.4 31-Jul 2,311 11,445 13,756 766,485 67.6 33-Jul 2,311 11,445 13,756 766,485 67.6 33-Jul 2,311 11,445 13,756 766,485 67.6 69.3 02-Aug 6,851 10,661 17,512 803,209 70.8 03-Aug 5,799 3,393 9,192 812,401 71.6 04-Aug 4,882 4,844 19,212 785,697 69.3 02-Aug 6,851 10,661 17,512 803,209 70.8 03-Aug 5,799 3,393 9,192 812,401 71.6 04-Aug 4,892 3,362 8,254 820,655 72.4 05-Aug 6,196 14,498 20,694 841,349 74.2 06-Aug 4,859 10,064 14,923 896,186 79.0 09-Aug 3,343 9,326 12,669 908,855 80.2 10-Aug 2,916 5,323 8,239 925,530 81.6 12-Aug 1,254 10,249 11,503 937,033 82.6 13-Aug 1,244 2,680 3,924 986,049 87.0 19-Aug 1,326 6,971 8,297 1,001,440 88.3 11-Aug 1,244 2,680 3,924 986,049 87.0 19-Aug 1,326 6,971 8,297 1,001,440 88.3 11-Aug 1,244 2,680 3,924 986,049 87.0 19-Aug 1,326 6,971 8,297 1,001,440 88.3 11-Aug 1,244 2,680 3,924 986,049 87.0 19-Aug 1,326 6,971 8,297 1,001,440 88.3 11-Aug 1,244 2,680 3,924 986,049 87.0 19-Aug 1,326 6,971 8,297 1,001,440 88.3 11-Aug 1,244 2,680 3,924 986,04	Date	_	_		Catch and	
22-Aug 890 6.221 7.111 1.017.691 89.8	13-Jul 14-Jul 15-Jul 16-Jul 17-Jul 18-Jul 20-Jul 21-Jul 22-Jul 23-Jul 25-Jul 26-Jul 27-Jul 28-Jul 29-Jul 30-Aug 01-Aug 03-Aug 04-Aug 05-Aug 07-Aug 11-Aug 11-Aug 12-Aug 11-Aug 12-Aug 12-Aug 13-Aug 12-Aug 13-Aug 11-Aug 12-Aug 13-Aug 11-Aug 12-Aug 13-Aug 11-Aug 11-Aug 12-Aug 13-Aug	3,785 12,035 10,985 10,985 10,354 10,547 11,681 11,091 11,681 10,974 11,091 11,	12,914 5,446 11,231 4,404 5,410 2,192 4,989 2,7784 4,921 1,757 5,826 10,249 11,757 5,826 10,336 11,445 11,094 14,844 10,661 3,362 14,490 10,326 6,037 10,249 5,888 10,3249 10,3	16,699 18,386 21,270 19,389 15,753 14,545 15,775 11,325 12,170 19,785 15,940 10,997 11,619 11,7512 17,512 17,512 17,512 17,512 17,512 17,694 17,840 14,923 12,669 14,923 12,669 11,7612 15,498 10,806 7,707 3,094 7,094 8,297 9,140	493,282 511,668 532,938 552,080 582,625 598,625 598,933 631,428 662,497 674,482 690,706,200 717,729,766,487 7729,766,487 7729,766,487 785,209 812,655,209 812,655,803,855 785,291 820,655 841,263 841,	43.5 45.07.1487777459333446386421702966360960631 551.07.148777459333446386421702966360960631 6667712421779808888888888888888888888888888888888

Table 23. (page 3 of 3)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Date	Escapement Counts	Catch	Daily Total	Cumulative Catch and Escapement	Cumulative Percent
23-Aug 24-Aug 25-Aug 25-Aug 26-Aug 27-Aug 28-Aug 29-Aug 29-Aug 31-Sep 01-Sep 03-Sep 04-Sep 05-Sep 05-Sep 06-Sep 11	1,048 1,038 2,038 2,083 1,306 902 676 817 1,407 902 677 817 1,407	1,153 1,427 5,117 6,312 2,117 6,103 5,048 647 17 01,465 2,939 2,857 3,522 64,78 3,522 64,97 4,160 1,822 64,94 1,135 6,631 1,473 6,631 1,473 6,631 1,485 2,493 1,135 6,647 1,885 2,497 0,664 1,885 2,497 0,664 1,885 2,497 0,664 1,885 2,497 0,664 1,885 1,473 1,468 1,46	2,630 2,630 2,630 2,088 7,395 3,423 6,742 1,533 6,742 1,082 1,082 1,082 1,082 1,083 1,083 1,084 1,031	1,019,892 1,022,522 1,024,610 1,032,005 1,035,428 1,042,403 1,049,698 1,050,637 1,051,239 1,053,380 1,056,222 1,059,478 1,063,265 1,064,962 1,067,023 1,068,148 1,072,236 1,076,357 1,082,388 1,076,357 1,082,388 1,076,357 1,082,388 1,076,357 1,082,388 1,076,357 1,082,388 1,076,357 1,082,388 1,076,357 1,082,388 1,076,357 1,082,388 1,076,357 1,082,388 1,093,847 1,096,613 1,096,613 1,098,119 1,101,006 1,102,434 1,108,316 1,115,338 1,115,731 1,116,648 1,117,677 1,120,984 1,123,502 1,128,547 1,131,307 1,131,499	990.40394677924891269594578127445691588999999999999999999999999999999999
29-Sep 30-Sep	709 0	0 1,670	709 1,670	1,132,208 1,133,878	99.9 100.0
	382,587	751,291		1,133,878	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

aCatch and escapement adjusted to Chignik Lagoon date.

ũ

Table 24. Black Lake weekly sockeye salmon escapement, by age class, estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991.

								Age	Class	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Statis Week		1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
23	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	431 1.7	0.0	20,863 82.6	51 0.2	204 0.8	3,643 14.4	51 0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	25,243
24	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	1,654 1.8	0.0	77,963 82.5	263 0.3	735 0.8	13,727 14.5	166 0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	94,508
25	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	3,565 3.1	0.0	98,099 84.4	1,163 1.0	1,263 1.1	12,025 10.3	0.0	0.0	125 0.1	0.0	116,240
26	Number Percent	164 0.1	38 0.0	17,174 6.1	38 0.0	235,893 84.3	4,108 1.5	3,416 1.2	18,430 6.6	164 0.1	0.0	340 0.1	0.0	279,765
27	Number Percent	0.0	75 0.1	10,922 13.9	75 0.1	55,528 70.6	3,903 5.0	649 0.8	7,323 9.3	0.0	5 0.0	151 0.2	0.0	78,631
28	Number Percent	26 0.3	23 0.3	870 9.6	17 0.2	6,024 66.4	417 4.6	16 0.2		0.0	0.0	5 0.1	0.0	9,072
29	Number Percent	205	39 0.1	4,300 10.1	83 0.2	26,920 63.4	5,520 13.0	114 0.3		0.0	317 0.7	197 0.5	6 0.0	42,462
30	Number Percent	57 0.5	6 0.1	1,344 11.7	38 0.3	4,421 38.6	2,862 25.0	4 0.0		0.0	84 0.7	136 1.2	34 0.3	11,457
31	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	12 9.0	0.0	47 35.3	65 48.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3 2.3	6 4.5	0.0	133
Total	Number Percent	453 0.1	182	40,330 6.1	252 0.0	526,331 80.0	18,402	6,406 1.0	64,158 9.8	382 0.1	411 0.1	962 0.1	40 0.0	657,511

Table 25. Black Lake weekly sockeye salmon catch, by age class, estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991.

							Age Cla	ıss						
Stat. Week	istical	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
24	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	5,170 1.8	0.0	233,514 82.6	1,400	1,956 0.7	40,344	278 0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	282,662
25	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	10,080	0.0	344,308 83.5	3,585 0.9	3,351 0.8	50,614 12.3	10 0.0	0.0	201 0.0	0.0	412,149
26	Number Percent	419 0.1	100 0.0	38,171 7.0	100	460,927 84.1	8,744 1.6	6,556 1.2	32,010 5.8	419 0.1	0.0	622 0.1	0.0	548,068
27	Number Percent	0.0	252 0.1	35,300 12.1	252 0.1	211,020 72.1	12,656 4.3	2,063 0.7	30,657 10.5	0.0	127 0.0	503 0.2	0.0	292,830
28	Number Percent	426 0.3	409	13,766 9.0	366 0.2	100,872 66.0	6,916 4.5	271 0.2	29,822 19.5	0.0	31 0.0	67 0.0	0.0	152,946
29	Number Percent	164 0.7	16 0.1	2,602 10.8	55 0.2	16,020 66.8	2,846 11.9	67 0.3	2,048 8.5	0.0	107 0.4	68 0.3	0.0	23,995
30	Number Percent	6 0.3	3 0.2	231 12.2	3 0.2	693 36.5	622 32.8	0.0	290 15.3	0.0	20 1.1	28 1.5	3 0.2	1,899
31	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	24 8.4	0.0	101 35.3	139 48.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	8 2.8	12 4.2	0.0	286
	Total	1,015 0.1	780 0.0	105,344 6.1	776 0.0	1,367,455 79.7	36,908 2.2	14,264 0.8	185,785 10.8	709 0.0	293 0.0	1,501 0.1	5 0.0	1,714,83

Table 26. Chignik Lake weekly sockeye salmon escapement, by age class, estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991.

						Age	Class							
Statisti Week		1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Tota
23	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	166 1.6	0.0	8,843 85.2	19 0.2	78 0.8	1,253 12.1	19 0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10,378
24	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	196 1.8	0.0	9,182 82.6	40 0.4	83 0.7	1,601 14.4	16 0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11,118
25	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	2,592 5.3	0.0	31,882 64.9	821 1.7	937 1.9	12,755 26.0	0.0	0.0	102 0.2	0.0	49,089
26	Number Percent	46 0.2	16 0.1	4,349 15.7	16 0.1	15,124 54.5	1,029	683 2.5	6,381 23.0	46 0.2	0.0	72 0.3	0.0	27,76
2.7	Number Percent	0.0	8 0.1	1,449 18.5	8 0.1	4,153 52.9	515 6.6	83 1.1	1,618 20.6	0.0	0.0	13 0.2	0.0	7,85
28	Number Percent	52 0.6	17 0.2	990 11.0	14 0.2	1,971 21.9	626 6.9	17 0.2	5,323 59.0	0.0	0.0	5 0.1	0.0	9,01
29	Number Percent	288 0.3	45 0.0	6,736 7.5	164 0.2	9,174 10.2	10,346 11.5	147 0.2	62,238 69.0	0.0	552 0.6	451 0.5	60 0.1	90,20
30	Number Percent	133 0.2	77 0.1	5,715 8.0	90 0.1	8,889 12.5	16,602 23.3	0.0	38,259 53.7	36 0.1	592 0.8	816 1.1	90 0.1	71,29
31	Number Percent	47 0.2	48 0.2	1,138 4.8	357 1.5	1,638 6.9	7,830 33.2	0.0	11,362 48.2	84 0.4	487 2, 1	597 2.5	0.0	23,58
32	Number Percent	119 0.4	119 0.4	1,855 5.7	920 2.8	913 2.8	12,461 38.0	0.0	15,186 46.3	79 0.2	644 2.0	515 1.6	0.0	32,81

Table 26. (page 2 of 2)

						Ag	e Class							
Statist: Weel		1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
33	Number Percent	20 0.1	0.0	255 1.6	342 2.2	316 2.0	5,067 32.3	20 0.1	9,229 58.8	0.0	337 2.1	107 0.7	0.0	15,693
34	Number Percent	29 0.4	0.0	133 1.6	312 3.8	297 3.6	2,130 26.0	23 0.3	5,076 62.0	6 0.1	167 2.0	16 0.2	0.0	8,189
35	Number Percent	43 0.5	0.0	94 1.1	210 2.4	520 5.9	1,873 21.2	19 0.2	5,889 66.8	17 0.2	154 1.7	0.0	0.0	8,821
36	Number Percent	31 0.5	0.0	62 1.0	138 2.2	386 6.2	1,286 20.6	13 0.2	4,214 67.4	13 0.2	105 1.7	0.0	0.0	6,248
37	Number Percent	19 0.5	0.0	38 1.0	86 2.2	242 6.2	803 20.6	8 0.2	2,635 67.5	8 0.2	66 1.7	0.0	0.0	3,905
38	Number Percent	16 0.5	0.0	32 1.0	72 2.2	201 6.2	669 20.6	8 0.2	2,190 67.3	8 0.2	56 1.7	0.0	0.0	3,252
39	Number Percent	13 0.5	0.0	28 1.1	58 2.2	165 6.2	547 20.6	6 0.2	1,790 67.3	6 0.2	45 1.7	0.0	0.0	2,658
40	Number Percent	4 0.6	0.0	7	16 2.3	44 6.2	146 20.6	0.1	478 67.4	0.1	12 1.7	0.0	0.0	709
Total	Number Percent	861 0.2	330 0.1	25,835 6.8	2,803	93,940 24.6	62,810 16.4	2,126 0.6	187,477 49.0	339 0.1	3,220 0.8	2,696 0.7	150 0.0	382,587

Table 27. Chignik Lake weekly sockeye salmon catch, by age class, estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991.

							Age Clas	s						
Statist Week	cical	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
24	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	1,141 2.0	0.0	46,480 79.9	313 0.5	428 0.7	9,778 16.8	60 0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	58,200
25	Number Percent	0.0	0.0	3,021	0.0	64,911 71.2	1,068	1,009	21,041 23.1	0.0	0.0	64 0.1	0.0	91,116
26.	Number Percent	121 0.1	23 0.0	11,477 12.8	23 0.0	51,477 57.4	2,637 2.9	2,187 2.4	21,341 23.8	121 0.1	0.0	206 0.2	0.0	89,613
27	Number Percent	0.0	47 0.1	6,636 14.5	47 0.1	28,088 61.4	2,380 5.2	383 0.8	8,007 17.5	0.0	34 0.1	93 0.2	0.0	45,715
28	Number Percent	337 0.4	264 0.3	9,532 10.2	204 0.2	39,959 42.8	4,946 5.3	169 0.2	37,943 40.6	0.0	13 0.0	58 0.1	0.0	93,42
29	Number Percent	169 0.5	19 0.1	2,941 8.1	62 0.2	2,313 6.3	3,497 9.6	74 0.2	27,118 74.4	0.0	154 0.4	100 0.3	0.0	36,450
30	Number Percent	30 0.1	34 0.1	2,003 7.7	20 0.1	2,913 11.2	6,293 24.2	0.0	14,121 54.4	13 0.1	228 0.9	289 1.1	20 0.1	25,96
31	Number Percent	54 0.1	66 0.1	3,021 4.2	411 0.6	6,260 8.7	21,733 30.3	0.0	36,409 50.8	250 0.3	1,451 2.0	1,961 5 2.7	0.0	71,61
32	Number Percent	278 0.4	278 0.4	4,314 6.0	2,137 3.0	2,240 3.1	27,356 38.0	0.0	32,663 45.3	195 0.3	1,409 2.0	1,209 1.7	0.0	72,07
33	Number Percent	51 0.1	5 0.0	823 1.7	805 1.6	951 1.9	16,375 33.3	46 0.1	28,645 58.3	3 0.0	1,045 2.1	392 0.8	0.0	49,14
34	Number Percent	107	0.0	557 1.7	1,324 4.1	993 3.1	8,768 27.2	89 0.3	19,598 60.8	12 0.0	678 2.1	82 0.3	0.0	32,20
35	Number Percent	93 0.5	0.0	205 1.1	457 2.4	1,140 5.9	4,090 21.2	39 0.2	12,895 66.8	35 0.2	335 1.7	5 0.0	0.0	19,29

Table 27. (page 2 of 2)

					<del> </del>		Age Clas	ss			·			
Statist Week	ical	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
36	Number Percent	50 0.5	0.0	102 1.0	223 2.2	629 6.2	2,088 20.6	21 0.2	6,833 67.4	21 0.2	171 1.7	0.0	0.0	10,138
37	Number Percent	114 0.5	0.0	230 1.0	505 2.2	1,421 6.2	4,721 20.6	45 0.2	15,448 67.4	45 0.2	390 1.7	0.0	0.0	22,919
38	Number Percent	93 0.5	0.0	186 1.0	410 2.2	1,155 6.2	3,838 20.6	37 0.2	12,560 67.4	37 0.2	316 1.7	0.0	0.0	18,632
39	Number Percent	64 0.5	0.0	131	289 2.2	812 6.2	2,701 20.6	25 0.2	8,840 67.4	25 0.2	223 1.7	0.0	0.0	13,110
40	Number Percent	0.5	0.0	17 1.0	37 2.2	104 6.2	344 20.6	3 0.2	1,126 67.4	3 0.2	28 1.7	0.0	0.0	1,670
[otal	Number Percent	1,569 0.2	736 0.1	46,337 6.2	6,954 0.9	251,846 33.5	113,148 15.1	4,556 0.6	314,366 41.8	822 0.1	6,475 0.9	4,459 0.6	23 0.0	751,291

Table 28. Total estimated escapement, commercial catch, and run by stock and age class for the Chignik sockeye run, estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991.

						Age Gro	oup						
	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Othe	er Total
Black Lake					···			·					
Escapement Catch	452 1,015	181 780	40,272 105,344	251 776	525,758 1,367,455	18,352 36,908	6,401 14,264	64,052 185,785	382 709	410 293	960 1,501	40 5	657,511 1,714,835
Run Percent	1,467	961 0.0	145,616 6.1	1,027	1,893,213 79.8	55,260 2.3	20,665 0.9	249,837 10.5	1,091 0.0	703 0.0	2,461 0.1	45 0.0	2,372,346
Chignik Lake													
Escapement Catch	861 1,569	33 <u>0</u> 736	25,835 46,337	2,803 6,954	93,940 251,846	62,810 113,148	2,126 4,556	187,477 314,366	339 822	3,220 6,475	2,696 4,459	150 23	382,587 751,291
Run Percent	2,430 0.2	1,066 0.1	72,172 6.4	9,757 0.9	345,786 30.5	175,958 15.5	6,682 0.6	501,843 44.3	1,161	9,695 0.9	7,155 0.6	173 0.0	1,133,878
Total Run													
Escapement Catch	1,313 2,584	511 1,516	66,107 151,681	3,054 7,730	619,698 1,619,301	81,162 150,056	8,527 18,820	251,529 500,151	721 1,531	3,630 6,768	3,656 5,960	190 28	1,040,098 2,466,126
Run Percent	3,897 0.1	2,027 0.1	217,788 6.2	10,784	2,238,999 63.9	231,218 6.6	27,347 0.8	751,680 21.4	2,252 0.1	10,398	9,616	218 0.0	3,506,224

Table 29. Catch and escapement of Chignik Lakes system sockeye salmon for Black Lake, Chignik Lake, and combined total runs, 1954 - 1991.

		Black Lake_			Chiqnik L	ake		Combined	<del></del>
Year	Catch	Escapement	Total	Catch	Escapement	Total	Catch	Escapement	Run
1954	72,334	184,953	257,287	1 19,232	277,912	297,144	91,566	462,865	554,431
1955	179,539	256,757	436,296	1 168,987	201,409	370,396	1 348,526	458,166	806,692
1956	246,442	289,096	535,538	421,251	483,024	904,275	1 667,693	772,120	1,439,813
1957	77,423	192,479	269,902	224,757	328,779	553,536	302,180	521,258	823,438
1958	141,180	120,862	262,042	179,949	212,594	392,543		333,456	654,585
1959	165,000	112,226	277,226	251,547	308,645	560,192	416,547	420,871	837,418
1960	274,048	251,567	525,615	1 418,356	357,230	775,586	1 692,404	608,797	1,301,201
1961	53,852	140,714	194,566	1 278,609	254,970	533,579		395,684	728,145
1962	71,562	167,602	239,164	1 292,528	324,860	617,388	1 364,090	492,462	856,552
1963	80,258	332,536	412,794	323,080	200,314	523,394	403,338	532,850	936,188
1964	142,380	137,073	279,453	1 472,510	166,625	639,135	614,890	303,698	918,588
1965	497,018	307,192	804,210	1 169,576	163,151	332,727	1 666,594	470,343	1,136,937
1966	87,169	383,545	470,714	1 162,638	183,525	346,163		567,070	816,877
1967	154,134	328,000	482,134	350,901	189,000	539,901	505,035	517,000	1,022,035
1968	542,598	342,343	884,941	641,693	244,836	886,529	11,184,291	587,179	1,771,470
1969	263,170	366,589	629,759	235,960	132,055	368,015	1 499,130	498,644	997,774
1970	1,566,065	536,257 2	,102,322	255,338	119,952	375,290	11,821,403	656,209	2,477,612
1971	555,832	671,668 1	,227,500	764,300	232,501	996,801	11,320,132	904,169	2,224,301
1972	43,220	326,320	369,540	395,461	231,270	626,731	438,681	557,590	996,271
1973	569,854	533,047 1	,102,901	395,862	247,144	643,006		780,191	1,745,907
1974	174,883	351,701	526,584	1 624,568	364,612	989,180	799,451	716,313	1,515,764
1975	4,019	308,914	312,933	421,414	314,084	735,498	425,433	622,998	1,048,431
1976	548,107	551,254 1	,099,361	1 778,380	341,828	1,120,208	11,326,487	893,082	2,219,569
1977	439,693	482,247	921,940	11,696,767	463,561	2,160,328	12,136,460	945,808	3,082,268
1978	1,070,487	458,660 1	,529,147	754,903	263,009	1,017,912	11,825,390	721,669	2,547,059
1979	207,122	385,694	592,816	944,964	317,889			703,583	1,855,669
1980	170,629	311,332	481,961	778,014	279,729	1,057,743		591,061	1,539,704
1981	779,755	438,540 1	,218,295	11,509,574	301,092	1,810,666	12,289,329	739,632	3,028,961
1982	1,325,041	616,117 1		450,778	305,193	755,971	11,775,819	921,310	2,697,129
1983	977,548	426,177 1		11,467,060	441,561	1,908,621	12,444,608	867,738	3,312,346
1984	3,245,482	597,712 3		352,988	268,496	621,484	13,598,470	866,208	4,464,678
1985	650,340	377,516 1		490,151	369,262	859,413	11,140,491	746,778	1,887,269
1986	1,371,935	566,088 1		609,081	207,231	816,312	11,981,016	773,319	2,754,335

Table 29. (page 2 of 2).

		Black Lake				Chignik L	ake	Combined			
Year	Catch	Escapement	Total		Catch	Escapement	Total	Catch	Escapement	Run	
1987	1,949,867	589,291 2	2,539,158	ı	481,376	214,452	695,828	12,431,243	803,743	3,234,986	
1988	272,553		693,131	İ	630,070	255,180	885,250		675,757	1,578,380	
1989	234,839	384,004	618,843	11,	063,015	557,171	1,620,186	11,297,854	941,175	2,239,029	
1990	587,818	434,543	1,022,361	11,	855,182	335,867	2,191,049	12,443,000	770,410	3,213,410	
1991	1,714,835	657,511 2	2,372,346	l i	751,291	382,587	1,133,878	12,466,126	1,040,098	3,506,224	
AVG. 82-91	1,233,026	506,954 1	1,739,980	l	815,099	333,700	1,148,799	12,048,125	840,654	2,888,779	

4

Table 30. Peak aerial survey estimates of sockeye salmon in the Black Lake and Black River tributaries, 1960-1991. a

	<del></del>			Black	Lake				Blac	k River	
Year	Fan	Milk	Boulevar	Alec d River	Conglomer	ate Broad	Total	Bearskin	West Fork	Chiaktuak	Total
1960	38,500	8,000	40,000	30,000	3,000	30,000	149,500	11,600	23,000	19,000	53,600
1961	27,000	5,000	28,700	25,000	800	17,000	103,500	2,500	17,100	20,700	40,300
1962	18,000	7,000	13,000	60,000	200	15,000	113,200	3,000	13,000	24,000	40,000
1963	39,000	_	36,000	85,000	1,000	61,000	222,000	900	5,000	9,000	14,900
1964	19,500	3,050	23,850	17,900	9,300	9,500	83,100	500	4,500	7,000	12,000
1967	20,000	1,000	9,000	156,000	10,000	10,000	206,000	10,000	25,000	31,000	66,000
1968	32,000	2,400	20,000	60,000	2,000	4,100	120,500	1,200	10,500	10,000	21,700
1969	103,000	2,100	33,000	50,000	4,000	5,000	197,100	50	800	1,500	2,350
1970	146,000	9,000	55,500	198,000	5,000	_	413,500	450	4,000	4,000	8,450
1971	105,000	14,000	85,000	158,000	0	_	362,000	3,500	5,500	47,000	56,000
1972	18,000	3,500	19,000	74,000	400	_	114,900	1,400	4,300	23,000	28,700
1973	115,000	4,000	76,000	74,000	5,000	-	274,000	13	4,100	1,500	5,613
1974	90,000	5,000	50,000	93,000	5,000	_	243,000	450	8,000	7,000	15,450
1975	40,000	4,500	25,000	87,000	0	_	156,500	65	2,500	2,500	5,065
1976	78,000	8,900	100,000	119,000	2,000	_	307,900	2,650	23,700	7,700	34,050
1977	88,000	20,000	127,000	133,000	1,000	_	369,000	200	13,600	6,900	20,700
1978	114,000	3,300	74,000	83,300	500	_	275,100	410	9,600	8,500	18,510
1979	37 <b>,</b> 000	11,800	32,000	105,100	400	26,100	212,400	918	7,610	29,000	37,528
1980	127,000	16,000	75,000	70,500	1,500	68,000	358,000	3,600	33,000	40,400	77,000
1981	93,000	4,700	59,000	76,500	20,000	27 <b>,</b> 000	280,200	950	1,500	18,700	21,150
1982	50,000	5,500	60,000	43,000	20,000	32,000	210,500	1,066	10,791	5,000	16,857
1983	-	_	-	-	-			-		6,000	6,000
1984	50,000	22,200	70,000	30,500	31,000	36,000	239,700	-	_	8,200	8,200
1985	28,000	5,500	36,000	65 <b>,</b> 000	5,500	17,000	157,000	350	450	1,200	2,000
1986	60,000	15,300	47,000	76,000	39,000	27,000	264,300	-	_	8,300	8,300
1987	52,000	12,200	133,000	88,400	45,900	32,500	364,000	-	_	1,000	1,000
1988	54,000	71,000	83,700	106,500	2,300	26,500	344,000	-	_	4,600	4,600
1989	19,300	21,000	64,000	133,000	1,000	7,500	245,800	_	_	2,100	2,100
1990	32,600	7,400	35,900	49,800	2,200	18,000	145,900	300	0	50	350
1991	14,600	19,500	48,000	_	2,000	13,000	97,100	_		_	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Dashes represent no surveys taken or survey results not adequate to make stream estimate.

Table 31. Chignik Bay District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.

Year	Catch	Escapemen	t <sup>b</sup> Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	36.7	30.0	66.7	1977	60.9	3.0	63.9
1963 1964	63.7 123.6	20.7 20.0	84.4 143.6	1978 1979	137.1 312.6	10.7 1.2	147.8 313.8
1965	31.5	11.0	42.5	1980	180.6	3.0	183.6
1966	18.3	71.3	89.6	1981	121.4	1.4	122.8
1967	27.4	5.7	33.1	1982	83.0	2.4	85.4
1968	230.2	81.4	311.6	1983	27.3	1.0	28.3
1969	29.5	11.7	41.2	1984	165.2	123.2	288.4
1970	46.3	43.6	89.9	1985	16.0	0.0	16.0
1971	65.3	5.5	70.8	1986	191.3	0.0	191.3
1972	31.6	5.8	37.4	1987	13.9	0.0	13.9
1973	22.7	2.2	24.9	1988	119.8	22.4	142.2
1974	33.8	4.0	37.8	1989	27.7	13.5	41.2
1975	27.4	1.2	28.6	1990	94.5	6.0	100.5
1976	104.3	12.3	116.6	1991	76.2	12.2	88.4

bChignik Bay District escapements are not completely monitored.

Table 32. Central District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.a

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	84.3	83.9	168.2	1977	120.0	199.9	319.9
1963	121.3	92.6	213.9	1978	61.3	101.2	162.5
1964	71.9	131.1	203.0	1979	277.3	297.0	574.3
1965	69.5	65.8	135.3	1980	96.9	99.4	196.3
1966	17.4	62.6	80.0	1981	255.1	76.5	331.6
1967	26.0	18.5	44.5	1982	80.6	26.1	106.7
1968	45.4	66.1	111.5	1983	7.8	11.0	18.8
1969	1.4	69.6	71.0	1984	48.6	94.0	142.6
1970	28.1	60.7	88.8	1985	19.6	7.4	27.0
1971	20.5	74.8	95.3	1986	44.1	121.9	166.0
1972	0.8	3.1	3.9	1987	7.8	65.7	73.5
1973	2.8	50.2	53.0	1988	318.4	216.4	534.8
1974	21.7	9.8	31.5	1989	0.0	215.0	215.0
1975	31.4	26.4	57.8	1990	233.7	131.9	365.6
1976	16.4	66.0	82.4	1991	174.0	201.1	375.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the-curve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

Table 33. Eastern District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.a

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapemen	t Run
1962	1,109.9	401.7	1,511.6	1977	0.2	76.0	76.2
1963	26.9	126.2	153.1	1978	86.7	309.3	396.0
1964	1,251.5	605.7	1,857.2	1979	271.3	194.3	465.6
1965	25.7	64.8	90.5	1980	514.8	425.5	940.3
1966	386.2	302.2	688.4	1981	128.2	154.7	282.9
1967	22.6	56.1	78.7	1982	89.1	301.5	390.6
1968	523.4	390.3	913.7	1983	7.8	46.3	54.1
1969	1.7	46.0	47.7	1984	57.7	486.5	544.2
1970	399.3	201.7	601.0	1985	6.9	212.1	219.0
1971	29.0	23.0	52.0	1986	49.6	580.7	630.3
1972	13.0	15.9	28.9	1987	2.1	215.6	217.7
1973	0.0	12.8	12.8	1988	1,006.4	1,005.4	2,011.8
1974	1.1	76.2	77.3	1989	0.0	881.0	881.0
1975	0.0	23.5	23.5	1990	40.6	811.4	852.0
1976	28.8	228.8	257.6	1991	28.0	125.0	153.0

Table 34. Western District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.a

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	t Rui
1962	81.0	242.0	323.0	1977	379.0	355.5	734.
1963	516.9	305.0	821.9	1978	419.3	333.4	752.
1964	112.9	165.0	277.9	1979	746.0	185.0	931.
1965	345.6	152.0	497.6	1980	215.6	139.5	355.
1966	173.2	179.3	352.5	1981	433.6	249.3	682.
1967	27.1	104.4	131.5	1982	602.4	45.9	648.
1968	295.6	151.3	446.9	1983	164.3	36.0	200.
1969	485.0	422.0	907.0	1984	173.8	188.0	361.
1970	442.7	202.0	644.7	1985	89.3	67.5	156.
1971	285.4	268.8	554.2	1986	200.8	43.8	244.
1972	14.9	8.6	23.5	1987	187.7	38.3	226.
1973	0.0	62.4	62.4	1988	1,141.4		1,373.
1974	13.3	77.4	90.7	1989	0.0	57.9	57.
1975	7.4	141.7	149.1	1990	135.8	44.3	180.
1976	134.8	114.2	249.0	1991	419.3	96.8	516.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-thecurve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988)

Table 35. Perryville District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.

Year	Catch	Escapemen	t Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Rui
1962	207.4	155.5	362.9	1977	44.6	115.4	160.0
1963	933.6	162.0	1,095.6	1978	280.7	157.5	438.2
1964	122.6	72.0	194.6	1979	269.4	181.3	450.
1965	644.8	82.0	726.8	1980	107.9-	74.8	182.
1966	88.2	90.0	178.2	1981	224.3	116.0	340.3
1967	5.2	155.3	160.5	1982	18.3	13.4	31.
1968	196.1	128.7	324.8	1983	113.9	64.5	178.4
1969	1,262.2	218.6	1,480.8	1984	0.8	109.8	110.
1970	371.4	72.6	444.0	1985	43.2	235.2	278.
1971	212.1	45.0	257.1	1986	161.3	180.5	341.8
1972	12.0	7.8	19.8	1987	35.4	65.7	101.3
1973	0.0	31.5	31.5	1988	411.2	181.3	592.5
1974	0.0	60.2	60.2	1989	0.0	267.4	267.
1975	0.0	45.3	45.3	1990	45.4	88.4	133.
1976	104.7	89.3	194.0	1991	471.9	343.5	815.

Table 36. Total Chignik Management Area pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapeme	ent Run
1962	1,519.3	913.1	2,432.4	1977	604.7	749.8	1,354.5
1963	1,662.4	706.5	2,368.9	1978	985.1	912.1	1,897.2
1964	1,682.5	993.8	2,676.3	1979	1,876.6	858.8	2,735.4
1965	1,117.1	375.6	1,492.7	1980	1,115.8	742.2	1,858.0
1966	683.3	705.4	1,388.7	1981	1,162.6	597.9	1,760.5
1967	108.3	340.0	448.3	1982	873.4	389.3	1,262.7
1968	1,290.7	817.8	2,108.5	1983	321.1	158.8	479.9
1969	1,779.8	767.9	2,547.7	1984	446.1	1,001.5	1,447.6
1970	1,287.8	580.6	1,868.4	1985	175.0	522.2	697.2
1971	612.3	417.1	1,029.4	1986	647.1	926.9	1574.0
1972	72.3	41.2	113.5	1987	246.8	385.3	632.1
1973	25.5	159.1	184.6	1988	2,997.2	1,657.9	4,655.1
1974	69.9	227.6	297.5	1989	27.7	1,434.8	1,462.5
1975	66.2	238.1	304.3	1990	550.0	1,082.0	1,632.0
1976	389.0		899.6	1991	1,169.3	778.5	1,947.8

aPost 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-thecurve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

Table 37. Chignik Bay District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.

Year	Catch	Escapemen	nt <sup>b</sup> Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Rui
1962	5.2	6.7	11.9	1977	8.6	2.0	10.
1963	5.3	0.8	6.1	1978	15.0	2.1	17.
1964	8.5	2.5	11.0	1979	31.3	1.6	32.
1965	1.2	3.0	4.2	1980	27.2	0.3	27.
1966	6.6	4.5	11.1	1981	38.1	0.5	38.
1967	5.9	4.0	9.9	1982	16.0	1.4	17.
1968	5.4	1.0	6.4	1983	16.7	0.1	16.
1969	2.9	1.5	4.4	1984	8.2	0.3	8.
1970	1.7	21.0	22.7	1985	5.4	0.0	5.
1971	19.4	7.1	26.5	1986	18.2	0.0	18.3
1972	18.2	3.3	21.5	1987	5.2	0.1	5.
1973	7.3	0.7	8.0	1988	7.0	15.3	22.
1974	17.5	2.1	19.6	1989	15.9	4.2	20.
1975	21.2	2.1	23.3	1990	11.5	1.5	13.
1976	18.2	2.4	20.6	1991	17.9	0.0	17.

bChignik Bay District escapements are not completely monitored.

Table 38. Central District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.a

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	132.0	40.4	172.4	1977	8.9	9.3	18.2
1963 1964	23.1 50.3	34.0 24.2	57.1 74.5	1978 1979	10.3	13.8 44.8	24.1
1965	37.8	19.2	57.0	1980	94.1	34.2	128.3
1966	20.9	10.0	30.9	1981	175.0	26.1	201.1
1967	9.9	17.2	27.1	1982	33.7	49.4	83.1
1968	4.2	14.5	18.7	1983	9.8	17.0	
1969	3.2	6.5	9.7	1984	8.3	35.4	43.7
1970	28.6	23.4	52.0	1985	6.2	9.6	15.8
1971	13.8	29.1	42.9	1986	29.5	31.0	60.5
1972		14.2	15.7	1987	9.4	17.5	26.9
1973	1.4 $13.9$	12.2	13.6	1988	39.3	55.8	95.1
1974		18.1	32.0	1989	0.0	34.7	34.7
1975	3.2	18.8	22.0	1990	113.7	28.0	141.7
1 <b>976</b>	3.4	17.8	21.2	1991	51.4	18.0	69.4

aPost 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-thecurve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

Table 39. Eastern District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.a

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Rui
1962	74.7	79.6	154.3	1977	1.5	54.5	56.0
1963	20.5	55.2	75.7	1978	17.4	55.8	73.2
1964	242.7	165.4	408.1	1979	32.6	79.5	112.
1965	32.4	58.0	90.4	1980	56.8	107.0	163.8
1966	130.1	58.0	188.1	1981	94.4	126.0	220.
1967	24.4	89.8	114.2	1982	64.5	145.4	209.
1968	110.1	63.0	173.1	1983	8.2	50.2	58.
1969	3.7	66.5	70.2	1984	21.1	214.7	235.
1970	268.5	126.0	394.5	1985	1.0	4.9	5.
1971	102.3	219.2	321.5	1986	17.9	8.5	26.
1972	27.8	107.4	135.2	1987	8.9	38.3	47.3
1973	0.0	59.1	59.1	1988	77.5	221.9	99.
1974	0.4	76.3	76.7	1989	0.0	74.3	74.
1975	0.0	41.3	41.3	1990	27.5	139.7	167.
1976	10.0	122.3	132.3	1991	4.9	70.4	75.

Table 40. Western District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.a

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	134.4	83.1	217.5	1977	88.0	70.4	158.4
1963	44.7	10.0	54.7	1978	45.9	27.3	73.2
1964	21.2	37.0	58.2	1979	83.2	42.5	125.7
1965	36.4	25.0	61.4	1980	92.0	56.5	148.5
1966	73.8	12.0	85.8	1981	221.6	70.3	291.9
1967	33.6	24.0	57.6	1982	253.3	35.4	288.7
1968	90.1		99.7	1983	101.9	20.1	122.0
1969	36.8	27.6	64.4	1984	25.3	73.8	99.1
1970	139.6	49.7	189.3	1985	12.4	34.6	47.0
1971	177.5	184.1	361.6	1986	74.1	5.3	79.4
1972	18.5	59.0	77.5	1987	86.9	19.7	106.6
1973		35.6	35.6	1988	102.1	27.4	129.5
1974	3.2	39.4	42.6	1989	0.0	7.4	7.4
1975		43.4	44.2	1990	91.6	28.8	120.4
1976	33.0	55.0	88.0	1991	98.6	38.1	136.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-thecurve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett).

Table 41. Perryville District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	17.9	10.5	28.4	1977	3.4	15.4	18.8
1963	19.1	7.0	26.1	1978	32.1	5.3	37.4
1964	10.6	26.0	36.6	1979	26.1	12.8	38.9
1965	12.8	7.0	19.8	1980	41.3	29.1	70.4
1966	7.9	20.4	28.3	1981	51.3	19.3	70.6
1967	1.7	5.7	7.4	1982	22.6	23.6	46.2
1968	14.0	1.8	15.8	1983	22.6	8.2	30.8
1969	21.1	1.0	22.1	1984 ^	0.5	46.0	46.5
1970	26.3	13.0	39.3	1985	1.1	12.9	14.0
1971	40.9	30.0	70.9	1986	37.0	7.7	44.7
1972	12.3	11.5	23.8	1987	16.9	9.8	26.7
1973	0.0	9.3	9.3	1988	41.2	41.4	82.6
1974	0.0	12.5	12.5	1989	0.0	15.9	15.9
1975	0.0	20.5	20.5	1990	25.7	55.8	81.5
1976	15.6	8.9	24.5	1991	88.6	343.2	431.8

Table 42. Total Chignik Management Area chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1991.

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	364.2	220.3	584.5	1977	110.4	151.6	262.0
1963 1964	112.7 333.3	107.0 255.1	219.7 588.4	1978 1979	120.7 184.4	104.3 181.2	225.0 365.6
1965	120.6	112.2	232.8	1980	311.4	227.1	538.5
1966 1967	239.3 75.5	104.9 140.7	344.2 216.2	1981 1982	580.4 390.1	242.2 255.2	822.6 645.3
1968 1969	223.8 67.7	89.9 103.1	313.7 170.8	1983 1984	159.2 63.4	95.6 370.2	254.8 433.6
1970	464.7	233.1	697.8	1985	26.1	62.0	88.1
1971 1972	353.9 78.3	469.5 195.4	823.4 273.7	1986 1987	176.7 127.3	52.5 85.4	229.2 212.7
1973	8.7	116.9	125.6	1988	267.1	361.7	628.8
1974 1975	35.0 25.2	148.4 126.1	183.4 151.3	1989 1990	1.6 270.0		138.0 523.8
1976	80.2	206.4	286.6	1991	261.4	469.8	731.2

aPost 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-thecurve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

Table 43. Pink salmon return per spawner in the Central and Eastern Districts, 1962-1991.

	Eve	n Year Cycle			Odd	Year Cycle	
Brood Year	Pink Escapement	Return 2-yrs Later	Return/ Spawner	Brood Year	Pink Escapement	Return 2-yrs Later	Return/ Spawner
1962 1964 1966 1970 1972 1974 1976 1978 1980 1982 1984 1986	485,600 736,800 364,800 456,400 262,400 19,000 86,000 294,800 439,300 524,900 327,700 580,600 702,600 1,221,800	2,060,200 768,400 1,025,200 689,800 32,800 108,800 340,000 586,500 1,136,600 497,300 686,900 796,400 2,546,500 1,217,600	4.2 1.0 2.8 1.5 0.1 5.7 4.0 2.0 2.6 1.0 2.1 1.4 3.6 1.0	1963 1965 1967 1969 1971 1973 1975 1977 1979 1981 1983 1985 1987	218,800 130,600 74,600 115,600 97,800 63,000 49,900 275,900 491,300 232,700 58,400 219,500 281,300 1,096,000	225,800 123,200 118,700 147,300 65,800 81,300 396,100 1,039,800 737,300 115,500 262,000 291,200 1,096,000 527,996	1.0 0.9 1.6 1.3 0.7 1.3 7.9 3.8 1.5 0.5 4.4 1.3 3.9

Table 44. Pink salmon return per spawner in the Western and Perryville Districts, 1962-1991.

	Eve	n Year Cycle			0	dd Year Cycle	
Brood		Return	Return/	Brood		Return	Return/
Year	Escapement	2-yrs Later	Spawner	Year	Escapement	2-yrs Later	Spawner
1962	397,500	472,500	1.2	1963	467,000	1,225,400	2.6
1964	237,000	530,700	2.2	1965	234,000	292,000	1.3
1966	269,300	771,700	2.9	1967	259,700	2,387,800	9.2
1968	280,000	1,088,700	3.9	1969	640,600	811,300	1.3
1970	274,600	43,300	0.2	1971	313,000	93,900	0.3
1972	16,400	150,900	9.2	1973	93,900	194,400	2.1
1974	137,600	443,000	3.2	1975	187,000	894,500	4.8
1976	203,500	1,188,000	5.8	1977	470,900	1,381,700	2.9
1978	492,000	537,800	1.1	1979	366,300	1,023,300	2.8
1980	214,300	680,071	3.2	1981	365,400	378,700	1.0
1982	59,300	472,461	8.0	1983	100,500	435,100	4.3
1984	297,800	586,413	2.0	1985	302,600	327,000	1.1
1986	224,300	1,966,300	8.8	1987	104,000	325,300	3.1
1988	413,400	313,900	0.8	1989	325,300	1,331,422	4.1
1990	132,700			1991	440,283		. —

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the-curve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

Table 45. Chum salmon return per spawner in the Central and Eastern Districts, 1962-1991.

		Return		_		Return	
Brood		4-yrs	Return/	Brood	= ' '	4-yrs	Return/
Year	Escapement	Later	Spawner	<u>Year</u>	Escapement	Later	Spawner
1962	120,000	219,000	1.8	1977	63,800	460,000	7.2
1963	89,200	141,300	1.6	1978	69,600	293,000	4.2
1964	189,600	191,800	1.0	1979	124,300	85,200	0.7
1965	77,200	79,900	1.0	1980	141,200	279,500	2.0
1966	68,000	149,400	2.2	1981	152,600	21,700	0.1
1967	107,000	364,400	3.4	1982	194,800	86,800	0.5
1968	77,500	150,900	2.0	1983	67,200	74,100	1.1
1969	73,000	72,700	1.0	1984	250,100	394,500	1.6
1970	149,400	108,700	0.3	1985	14,500	109,000	7.5
1971	248,300	63,300	0.3	1986	39,500	308,861	7.8
1972	121,600	153,500	1.3	1987	55,800	144,820	2.6
1973	71,300	74,200	1.0	1988	277,700		
1974	94,400	100,600	1.1	1989	109,000		
1975	60,000	168,100	2.8	1990	167,657		
1976	140,100	292,100	2.1	1991	88,466		

Table 46. Chum salmon return per spawner in the Western and Perryville Districts, 1962-1991.a

Brood Year	Chum Escapement	Return <b>4-</b> yrs Later	Return/ Spawner	Brood Year	Chum Escapement	Return 4-yrs Later	Return/ Spawner
1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	93,600 17,000 63,000 32,000 32,400 29,700 11,400 28,600 62,700 214,100 70,500 44,900 51,900 63,900 63,900	114,100 65,000 115,500 86,500 228,600 432,500 101,300 44,900 55,100 64,700 112,500 177,200 116,600 218,900	1.2 3.8 1.8 2.7 7.1 14.6 8.9 1.6 0.9 0.3 1.6 4.0 2.3 2.3 3.4	1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	85,800 38,800 55,300 85,600 89,600 58,900 28,400 119,800 47,500 13,000 29,500 68,800 23,300 84,600 381,335	362,400 334,800 153,000 145,700 61,100 124,100 133,300 212,100 23,300 201,900 568,532	4.2 8.6 2.8 1.7 0.7 2.1 4.7 1.8 0.5 15.5 19.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the-curve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

Table 47. Chignik Management Area pink, chum, and coho surveys, 1991. a

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer				ity   Bay	F Reds	Fish in Coho	Stream- Pink	Chum		Build U Mouth	p Fish Bay		Remarks
Jack Cr 271-100 271-100	8-01 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	E G	E G	E   G	0	0	0	0		<u>-</u>	- -	1	<del>-</del>
Lake Bay 271-100B	8-17	A. Quimby	Į	G	G	G	0	0	2600	0	ı	-	8000P	ı	-
Mud Bay 271-102C	8- 1	A. Quimby	1	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	ı	-	-	1	Large schools of Oollys in lake
271-102C	8-17	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	1	800R	-	[ ]	100 Reds in lake
Alfred C 271-104 271-104	8- 1	A. Quimby A. Quimby		E G	E G	E   G	0	0	1900 7400	0	1	<del>-</del>	-	!	<del>-</del>
		A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	E P	E P	E   P	0	0	0	0		-	-		- Silty
	8- 1	A. Quimby A. Quimby	   	E P	E P	E   P	0	0	200 0	0		- -	<u>-</u> -	l J s	_ Silty
Chignik : 271-201 271-201		A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	E P	E P	E   P	0	0	0	0	1	<u>-</u>	· -	', 	_ Silty
	8- 1	A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	E P	E P	E   P	0	0	0	0	1	200P -	<u>-</u>		_ Silty
Neketa C 271-202B 271-202B 271-202B	7-28 8- 1	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		G E P	G E P	G   E   P	0 0 0	0 0 0	950 2000 0	0 0 0		1000P - -	- - -	     S	- - Silty

Table 47. (page 2 of 12)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer				ity   Bay		Fish in Coho	Stream- Pink	Chum	Build   Mouth	Up Fish Bay	Remarks 
Thompson		A. Quimby	ı	E	E	E	0	0	. 0	0	I –	_	· -
272-204	8-17	A. Quimby	1	P	P	P	0	0	0	0	-	-	Silty
McKinsey													
272-205		A. Quimby	ļ	G	G	GΙ	0		150	0	100P	-	! -
272-205 272-205	8- 1 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby	- 1	E G	E G	E   G	0	0	0 1200	0	<del>-</del>	_	<del>-</del>
.72 200	0 1.	iii gaimoj	'	ŭ	Ū	٠,	·	·	1200	v	·		1
look Cre 272-302	ek 7-28	A. Quimby		c	C	GΙ	0	0	1900	0	1		1
72-302	8- 1	A. Quimby	- 1	G E	G E	E	0 0	0	1800	0	-	_	<u> </u>
72-302	8- 7	A. Quimby	i	Ğ	E G	Ğ	ŏ	ŏ	0	ŏ	900P	_	No stream survey
72-302	8-17	A. Quimby	Ì	р	P	P	0		0	0	i –	_	Silty
72-302	8-25	A. Quimby	I	G	G	G	0	0	15600	0	<b>I</b> –	-	i -
umliun	Creek												
72-501	7-26	A. Quimby	I	G	G	GΙ	0	0	0	0	500P	_	-
72-501	7-28	A. Quimby		G E G	G	G	0	0	0	0	500P	500P	i –
72-501	8-1	A. Quimby	ļ	E	E G	Εļ	0	0	11100	0	1500P	1500P	! -
72-501 72-501	8-17 8-25	A. Quimby A. Quimby	-	G	G	G   G	0	0	36900 67300	0	-   -	250P	<u>-</u>
72-301	8-23	A. Quinby		G	G	G į	U	U	0/300	U	-	2502	1 -
ape Kum				_	_					_			
72-502A 72-502A		A. Quimby A. Quimby	!	G G	G G	G   G	0	0	0	2600	200Ch	-	_
12-302A	8-25	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G [	U	U	U	2600	l –	_	-
ujulik					_			_					
72-504	8- 1	A. Quimby	!	E	E P	E	0	0 0	0	0	-	_	-
72-504 72-504	8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby		P G	G G	P   G	0	0	0	0	<del>-</del>	_	Fog
		TTT Karmal	•	•	•	٠,	·	J	v	J	'		
ear Cre		, D		_	•	<b>a</b> '	^	^	•	_		0.000	
72-505	7-20 7-20	A. Quimby		G G	G G	G   G	0	0	0	0	-	2000Ch	! -
72-505 72-505	7-20 7-20	A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	G	G	GI	0	0	0 0	0	-	2000Ch 2000Ch	-
.72-303	1-20	H. Sarmol	1	G	G	9	U	U	U	U		2000Ch	1 -

Table 47. (page 3 of 12)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer	1			ity   Bay	E		Stream- Pink	 Chum	1	Build Mouth	Up Fish Bay	Remarks
													1	
Bear Cre 272-505 272-505 272-505	8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	E P G	E P G	E   P   G	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	200 0 900	i	700P - -	- - -	Jumpers   Fog
Kujulik 272-506 272-506 272-506 272-506	Bay 7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	G E G	G E G	G   E   G	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 700		- - 400Ch	5000ch - - -	-   Jumpers; no count   No str. survey   -
Kujulik 272-507 272-507 272-507 272-507	Bay 7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		G E G	G G G	G   E   G   G	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	250 0 0 200		_ _ 1000Ch	- - -	-   -   No stream survey
Kujulik 272-508 272-508 272-508	Bay 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	E G G	E G G	E   G   G	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 200	1	100P 600Ch	- - -	-   No stream survey   -
Rudy Cre 272-509 272-509 272-509 272-509	ek 7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		GEGG	G E G	G   G   G	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	50 0 0 7400	İ	- 400Ch 1000Ch	- - -	Jumpers  No stream survey  -
Kujulik 272-510 272-510 272-510 272-510	Bay 7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		G E G G	G E G G	G   E   G	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	150 0 0 4100	1	- - 400Ch -	- - -	Jumpers - No stream survey
Kujulik 272-511A 272-511A 272-511A	8- 1 8- 7	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		E P G	E P G	E   P   G	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3900	!	- - -	- - -	-   Fog   -

Table 47. (page 4 of 12)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer		isibility tr Mou Bay		ish in Coho	Stream- Pink	Chum	Build Up   Mouth	Fish Bay	Remarks
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Kujulik 272-511		A. Quimby	0	G G	0	0	0	0	1500Ch	-	No stream survey
Kujulik 272-512 272-512 272-512	8- 1 8- 7	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	E   G	E E E G G G G G G	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 200	300Ch   3000Ch   -	- - -	-   No stream survey   -
North Fo 272-514 272-514 272-514 272-514 272-514	ork Rive 7-20 7-28 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	P   G   E   P	EEE	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 500 2900 0 2100	-   6000Ch   3000Ch   -	- - - -	Jumpers   -   Left-hand trib. dry   -   -
Cape Kur 272-516 272-516 272-516 272-516 272-516	7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17 8-25	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	G   E   G	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 44700	0 0 5000 17800 0	-   2100Ch   -   -	- - - -	-   -   -   -   Windy
Wolverin 272-602 272-602 272-602 272-602 272-602	ne Creek 7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17 8-25	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	G   E   G   G	E E E   E E E   G G	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 400 0 2100 32700	0 0 0 0	-   -   -	- - - -	One jumper   -   20,000 chum in lagoon   Jumper @ mouth, windy   Windy, jumper @ mouth
Village 272-603 272-603	7-20 8- 7	A. Quimby A. Quimby	G   E	G G G   C E E	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	-	<del>-</del> 	One jumper   20,000 chum in lagoon
Bear Cre 272-604 272-604 272-604 272-604	9-ek 7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	G   E   E	EEE	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 50 0 800	-   -   -	- - -	One jumper  20,000 chum in lagoon  jumper in lagoon

Table 47. (page 5 of 12)

Stream	Date MM-DD	0	bserver				ity   Bay	Reds		Stream- Pink	Chum		Build U Mouth	p Fish Bay		Remarks
Aniakcha 272-605 272-605 272-605 272-605	River 7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. A.	Quimby Quimby Quimby Quimby	1	G E P	G E P	G   E   P   P	0000	0	0 0 0 0	0 5600 0 2500	     	- - - -	- - - -	1	_ Muddy Fog Silty
Cape Ayu 272-606 272-606 272-606 272-606 272-606 272-606	7-20 7-26 8- 1 8- 7 8-17 8-25	A. A. A.	Quimby Quimby Quimby Quimby Quimby Quimby	! ! !	GGEEGG	G G E G G	G   G   E   G   G	0 0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0 4100 4000 200 100	0 0 0 0 0		1000P 5200P 500P - -	300P - 500P 6100P - -		- Jumpers - Windy
West Cre 272-701 272-701 272-701	7-20 8- 1 8-17	A.	Quimby Quimby Quimby	     	G E G	G E G	G   E   G	0	0	0 0 0	0 0 300		-	- - -	1	- -
Main Cre 272-702 272-702 272-702 272-702	7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. A.	Quimby Quimby Quimby Quimby		G E P	G E E P	G   E   E   P	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 8400 0 0		- 500P	3000ch - -	1	- - No stream survey Silty
Northeas 272-703 272-703 272-703 272-703	t Creek 7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. A. A.	Quimby Quimby Quimby Quimby	1	G E E P	G E E P	G   E   E   P	0 0 0	0	0 1900 0 0	0 0 0 8800		- - 1900P -	- 3000P -	1	- No stream survey Silty
Cape Kun 272-704	mik 8-17	Α.	Quimby	ı	P	P	P	0	0	0	0	ı	_	_	ı	<del>-</del> .
Yantarni 272-720	Bay 8-17	Α.	Quimby	I	G	G	G	0	0	700	0	1		-	ı	-

Table 47. (page 6 of 12)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer				ity   Bayl			Stream-	Chum	Build	Jp Fish Bay	Remarks
												1	'
Yantarni 272-721 272-721 272-721 272-721	Creek 7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	G E E	G E E	G   E   E	0 0 0 150	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 5300	0 1700 0 0	-   -   1600Ch   -	500Ch	-   -   No stream survey   Silty
Ocean Be 272-801 272-801 272-801 272-801	7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	G E P P	G E P	G   E   P   P	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 2400 0 700		- - -	-   -   Fog   Silty
Ocean Be 272-802 272-802 272-802 272-802	ach 7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		G E P	G E P	G   E   P   P	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 7000	0 0 0	-   -   -   200Co	- - -	-   Fish camp   Fog   Silty
Nakalilo 272-803		A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	l –	-	1 -
Nakalilo 272-804 272-804 272-804 272-804		A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	!	E E P	E E P	E   E   E   P	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 400 0 4100		- 4000Ch 8600Ch	-   Jumpers   1 airplane on beach   Silty
Nakalilo 272-805 272-805 272-805 272-805 sharks 272-805	7-20 7-26 8- 1 8- 7	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		P P E G	P P E E	P   P   E   E   G	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 800 0 0	0 0 0 0	-   -   700P -	- - 3000P	-   Windy   -   Stream very, very low,4
Cape Kuy 272-900 272-900 272-900	7-26	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		P E E	P E E	P   E   E	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-   -   -	- - 4300P	Low water in stream Low water Stream very, very low

Table 47. (page 7 of 12)

Stream	Date		1			ity !			Stream-		Build (		Ţ	Remarks
	MM-DD	Observer	 	Str	Mou	Bay	Reds	Cono	Pink	Chum	Mouth	Bay		
Cape Kuy 272-900		A. Quimby	ı	G	G	G	0	0	3400	0	1 -	-	1	-
Cape Kuy 272-901 272-901 272-901 272-901 272-901	7-20 7-24 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	P P E E G	P P E G	P	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 7200	0 0 0 0	-   100P   -	- - - 7700P -		Low water in stream Low water Stream very, very low
Chiginag 272-902 272-902 272-902 272-902	7-20 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	     	G E G	G E G	G   E   G	0 0 0 0	Ō	0 0 1100 18600	0 0 0 0	-   1200P   700P   -	- - 4500P -	     	- - - silty
Chiginag 272-903A 272-903A 272-903A 272-903A Chiginag	7-26 8-1 8-7 8-17 ak Bay	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	1 1	P E E P	P E E P	P   E   E   P	0 0 0 0	0	300 0 0	0 0 0	-   -   -	- 3800P -	1	Windy Muddy No stream survey Silty
272-903B 272-903B		A. Quimby A. Quimby	-	P P	P P	P   P	0	0 0	0	0	i -	_	- I - I 1	Windy Silty
Chiginag 272-904 272-904	7-26 8- 1	A. Quimby A. Quimby	   	P E	P E	P   E	0		0 500	0	I - I -	· -	1	Windy Fish camp;four tents
272-904 272-904	8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	E G	E G	E   G	0		0 0	0 5500	7500Ch   -	<u>-</u>	1	No stream survey Sport camp @ mouth
Chiginag 272-905 272-905 272-905 272-905 272-905	7-20 7-26 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		G P E E G	G P E G	G   P   E   G	0 0 0 0	0	0 0 500 0 5200	0 0 0 0 5000	-   -   -   1800Ch   2000P   2000Ch	- - - 7200P -	1	Windy - No stream survey -

Table 47. (page 8 of 12)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer	ļ			ity   Bay	Fi Reds C	sh in Coho	Stream- Pink	Chum	Build   Mouth	Up Fish Bay		Remarks
Chiginag 272-906	rak Bay 7-20	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	l –	<del>-</del>	1	_
Chiginag 272-907 272-907	7-20 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby		G G	G G	G   G	0	0	0 3000	0	-   -	<del>-</del> -		- -
Port Wra 272-921 272-921 272-921 272-921 272-921	7-20	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		G G E O P	G G E P	G   G   E   P	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 600 0	0 0 0 0	-   -   -   -	-		- - - No stream survey Silty
Port Wra 272-922	ngell B 7-26	Say A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	i –	_	1	Dry at mouth
272-922 low wate		A. Quimby	I	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	1700P	-	ı	No stream survey, low,
272-922	8-17	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	500	0	i -	200P	ı	-
Cape Pro 272-923 low wate 272-923	8- 7	A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	E G	E G	E   G	0	0	0 1200	0	•	<u>-</u>	1	No stream survey, low,
Agripina 272-961A 272-961A 272-961A 272-961A 272-961A	River 7-20 7-26 8-1 8-7	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	-  -  -	G G E E E	GGEEE	G   G   E   E	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 800 4800 6000 5000	0   0   0   300   5000	-   -   -   7700ch	- - - 5500p 7800p	!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!	- - - -
Agripina 272-961B 272-961B 272-961B 272-961B 272-961B	7-20 7-26 8- 1 8- 7	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	G E E	G G E E	G   G   E   E	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 100 0 0	0   0   0   0	-   -   2000P	- - - -	     	- 3000 pinks @ lk mouth 3900 pinks in lake

Table 47. (page 9 of 12)

Stream	Date		Visibility	Fish in Strea	m   Build Up Fish	Remarks
Stream	MM-DD	Observer	Str Mou Bay	Reds Coho Pink	Chum   Mouth Bay	Remarks
Glacier 272-962 272-962 272-962 272-962 272-962	Creek 7-20 7-26 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	G G G     G G G     E E E     E E E	0 0 0 0 20 0 0 20		-   -   Fish in clear trib.   -   Silty
Kilokak 272-963 272-963 272-963 272-963 272-963	Creek 7-20 7-26 8- 1 8- 7 8-17	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	G G G     G G G     E E E     E E E	0 0	0 0   0 0   0 0   200P - 0 0   200P - 0 0   - 1900P	-   Stream dry at mouth   Stream dry at mouth.   Stream dry @ mouth
Red Bluf 273-702 273-702 273-702 273-702	Ff Creek 7-24 7-30 8- 6 8-19	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	G G G     G G G     G G G     E E E	0 0 180 0 0 100 0 0 370 0 0 5220	0 0	
Ivan Riv 273-722 273-722 273-722 273-722	7-24 7-30 8- 6 8-19	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	G G G     G G G     G G G	0 0		Jumpers in Bay - 4 seals @ mouth
Fishrack 273-723 273-723 273-723 273-723	7-24 7-30 8- 6 8-19	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	G G G     G G G     G G G     E E E	0 0 0	0 0   0 0   30Ch - 0 0   - 900Ch 0 700	-  k -   -   4 seals @ mouth
Foot Bay 273-802 273-802 273-802 273-802 273-802	7-24 7-30 8-6 8-19 8-25	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	G G G     G G G     G G G     E E E	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0   0 0   0 400   - 300Ch 0 4900   - 5000Ch 0 0 3700Ch -	-   -   -   -   Windy

Table 47. (page 10 of 12)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer	1			ity   Bay	Fi Reds C		Stream- Pink	Chum	Build     Mouth	Up Fish Bay	Remarks
			·								1100011		
indy Ba	ìV .												
273-821	7-24	A. Quimby	- 1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	-	-	_
73-821	8- 6	A. Quimby	- 1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	200Ch	-	_
73-821	8-19	A. Quimby	- 1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	400Ch	_	Windy
73-821	8-25	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	400Ch	-	Windy
indy Ba	ıy												
73-822	7-24	A. Quimby	ı	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	1 -	-	1 -
73-822	8- 6	A. Quimby	- 1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	i -	_	i -
73-822	8-19	A. Quimby	- 1	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	i -		j -
73-822	8-25	A. Quimby	1	P	P	P	0	0	0	0	-	_	Windy
poon Cr													
73-823	7-24	A. Quimby	- 1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	-	_	1 -
73-823	8- 6	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	i -	_	i -
73-823	8-19	A. Quimby	Ì	E	$\mathbf{E}$	Εİ	0	0	0	600	i -	1900Ch	i –
73-823	8-25	A. Quimby	I	G	G	G	0	0	0	1700	i -	_	Windy
ortage													
73-842	7-24	A. Quimby	- 1	G	G	G	0	0	0	100	300Ch	-	Jumpers
73-842	7-28	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0	25	i -	1500Ch	i -
73-842	7-30	A. Quimby	1	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	i -	_	Jumpers
73-842	8- 1	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	0	2100	i -	<del></del>	i -
73-842	8- 6	A. Quimby	İ	G	G	P	0	0	0	1100	i -	-	Bay chum jumpers,
73-842	8-19	A. Quimby	4	E	E	E	0	0	0	9500	1 -	5000Ch	ocean chop
73-842	8-25	A. Quimby	i	G	Ğ	G	ő	ő	0	18700	•	- 3000CH	—
		A. Quinby	'	0	G	9 1	· ·	Ŭ	U	10700	I –	-	<pre>  Windy, jumpers in mouth</pre>
eal Bay 73-843	, 7-30	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0	50	ı		,
73-843 73-843	8- 6	A. Quimby	- 1	G	G	G	0	0		250	1 20002	-	-
73-843 73-843	8-19	A. Quimby	- 1	E	E	E	0	0	0 0	1800	300Ch	200002	-   -
73-843 73-843	8-25	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0		1	2000Ch	1
13-043	0-23	A. Curinda	1	G	G	G	U	U	U	2000	1 -	-	Windy
eal Bay 73-844	7-30	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	^	^			
	8- 6		ļ	G	G	PI	0	0	0	0	<u> </u>	_	·
73-844		A. Quimby	ı	G	G	- •	U	0	0	0	-	-	Bay chum jumpers, ocean chop
73-844	8-19	A. Quimby	- 1	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	_	1 -
73-844	8-25	A. Quimby	- 1	G	G	G	0	0	0	600	i _	_	Windy

Table 47. (page 11 of 12)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer	1			ity   Bay	] Reds		Stream- Pink	Chum		Build U Mouth	p Fish Bay	Remarks
Dog Bay 273-845 273-845 273-845 273-845	7-30 8- 6 8-19 8-25	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	G G E G	G G E G	G   G   E   G	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 400 1300		-	- - 600Ch -	-   -   -   Windy
Castle E 273-941 273-941		A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	G G	G G	G   G	0	0	0 1000	0	1	50P -	- 4000P	-
Kupreand 275-400 275-400	of Penin 7-30 8- 6	sula A. Quimby A. Quimby	 	G E	G E	G   E	0	0	0	0 0	1	_ 100P	Ξ	-   Low water, log jam
Kupreand 275-401 275-401 275-401		sula  A. Quimby  A. Quimby  A. Quimby	! !	G E E	G E E	G   E   E	0 0 0	0 0 0	600 2800 3500	0 0 0		- 200P -	- - -	-   Low water   -
Smokey H 275-402 275-402 275-402 275-402	7-24 7-30 8- 6 8-19	reek A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		F G E E	F G E	Ff   G   E   E	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 600 500 10000		- - - -	- - 500Ch -	Jumper/couldn't count   -   -   Jumpers in lagoon
Ivanof B 275-403 275-403	3ay 7-24 7-30	A. Quimby A. Quimby	i I	f F	f F	f   F	0	0	0	0	1		· <u>-</u>	
Wasco's 275-404 275-404 275-404 275-404	Creek 7-24 7-30 8-6 8-19	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	]     	f G E E	f G E E	f   G   E   E	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 100 100	]	- - - -	- 10000Ch -	1) -   -   -   -
Sunnysid 275-405 275-405	le Creek 7-24 7-30	A. Quimby	1	f G	f G	f   G	0	0	0	0	]	- -	<u>-</u> -	-   -

Table 47. (page 12 of 12)

Stream	Date			Vis	ibil	ity		Fish in	Stream		Τ	Build Up	Fish	П	Remarks
	MM-DD	Observer		Str	Mou	Bay	Reds	Coho	Pink	Chum	1	Mouth	Bay	1	
Ivanof H	River	<del></del>													
275-406	7-10	A. Quimby	l	E	E	E	0	0	ί, Ο	10000	١	65000Ch	_	1	Jumpers in bay, couldn't count.
275-406 275-406	7-30 8- 6	A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	E E	E E	E   E	0			130000 167500	1	15000Ch - 70000Ch	15000Ch 33000P		<u>-</u>
275-406	8-19	A. Quimby	ı	E	E	E	0	0	67800	137900	l	-	33000P 70000Ch	1	-
Ivanof E 275-408 275-408		A. Quimby A. Quimby	 	E E	E E	E   E	0		0 35500	0	1	5000P	- 3000P	I	Low water
Humpback		H. Garmay	'	_	_	Δ,	·	v	,	ŭ	•		30001	•	
275-502 275-502	7-30 8-19	A. Quimby A. Quimby	 	G E	G E	G   E	0		5200 91100	0 0	1	<u>-</u>	30000P -		<del>-</del> -
Humpback 275-504	Creek 7-24	A. Quimby	i	G	G	G [	0	0	13000	0	1	2000P	_	1	_
275-504 275-504 275-504	7-30 8- 6 8-19	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby	]   	G G E	G G E	G   G   E	0	0	0 6200 40000	0 0 0	1	- - -	- 11600P 12300P	1	- - -
Humpback		110 guinej		_	_	,	·	·		J	•		220002	•	
275-505 275-505	7-24 7-30	A. Quimby A. Quimby	į	G G	G G	G   G	0		0	0	ļ	_ 100P	_	1	-
275-505	8- 6	A. Quimby A. Quimby	i	E	E	E	0		Ö	0	ì	6000P	-		Dry stream
Humpback 275-506		A. Quimby	Į	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	1	-	4100Ch	1	Dry stream
Kametolo 275-600		r A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	i	200Ch	-	1	Silty beach
Kametolo				~	_		•	•	•	•					•
275-601 275-601	7-24 7-30	A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	G G	G G	G   G	0	0	0	0		-	<del>-</del>		<del>-</del> -
275-601 275-601	8- 6 8-19	A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	G P	G P	G   P	0 0	0 0	0 1700	0 0	1	_	700Ch -	 	- Silty
,,,	0 10	× ~ 1	,	_	-	~ 1	·	J	1,00	v	1			ı	CIICY

dAerial surveys were conducted only August 25 due to the lack of funds. No survey ws conducted primarily for coho.

Table 48. Pink and chum salmon escapement estimates for select Chignik Management Area streams, 1953-1991 (in thousands of fish).

							<del> </del>	
	Thompson V	alley	Hook	Bay	Cape F	Cumlik	Bear	Cr.
	272-2	04	272-	302	272-	-501	272-	505
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink <sub>3</sub>	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	25.3 28.2 115.0	0.0 4.5 3.0	13.0 14.3 78.0	6.3 5.3 0.0			0.0 0.2 1.0	0.7 0.2 0.0
1960 1961 1963 1963 1964 1966 1967 1966 1967 1977 1977 1977 1977	7.0 23.3 4.1 9.4 4.1 2.0 19.0 12.0 7.5 0.2 2.3 1.6 10.2 5.5 29.4 14.0 35.5 0.7 6.5 1.2 2.3 14.0 0.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	18.9 33.0 42.3 10.3 5.0 30.0 13.0 4.9 3.8 1.0 64.5 7.2 4.5 16.5 2.6 45.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 1	4.1 7.5 1.2 2.1 0.5 0.0 0.0 1.1 0.8 6.0 2.5 9.0 0.3 0.1 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	7.0 23.0 8.7 13.7 3.8 5.2 5.0 51.0 0.2 40.0 0.6 17.8 2.6 124.0 153.0 2.6 36.2 0.9 0.0 3.7 38.2		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	12.4 9.5 8.5 8.5 10.0 10.5 1.4 1.5 1.0 10.5 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.5 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6

Table 48. (page 2 of 8)

	Rudys	Cr.	North	Fork	Aniako	hak R.	Cape A	gutka
	272~	509	272-	514	272-	605	272-	606
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	0.7 15.0	0.2	1.3 55.0 13.5	3.5 4.6 1.0	0.0 100.0 16.0	35.0 37.2 0.0	0.2 3.9 1.2	0.7 1.5 0.0
1950 1950 1950 1961 19661 19664 19665 19667 1968 19771 19770 19770 19770 1981 1988 1988 1988 1988 1989 1990 1991	4.5 00.5 0.0 2.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	5.0 12.0 13.0 1.0 13.0 1.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0	34.7 68.7 20.0 26.2 24.0 0.7 2.5 2.5 4.7 38.8 19.0 12.7 34.3 4.7 34.3 4.7 34.3 4.7 34.3 4.7 34.9 2.1	0.8 1.0 1.0 4.0 4.0 4.5 91.5 2.7 92.9 6.6 5.5 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3	126.0 6.0 175.0 10.8 90.8 2.0 85.0 0.1 40.0 0.8 2.7 29.8 2.4 165.0 3.0 215.5 0.0 2.7 130.0 56.4 0.0 1.5 2.5 95.1 5.0 19.7	25.6 14.6 10.0 10.5 10.0 10.5 10.0 10.5 10.0 10.5 10.0 10.5 10.0	17.6 0.4 11.0 5.7 1.1 22.6 10.0 2.5 1.6 1.9 1.0 2.5 1.6 1.9 1.0 2.0 5.0 8.0 2.0 5.0 13.0 6 1.0 2.0 5.0 6 1.0 6 1.0 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	0.5 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.0

Table 48. (page 3 of 8)

	272-		272-		272-	721	272-8	301
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	0.2 6.9 25.2	17.0 21.5 0.8	3.5 1.1	2.0	7.5	7.0	8.0	3.0
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 1978 1981 1983 1984 1988 1988 1988 1989 1991	33.0 16.5 3.0 16.5 3.0 13.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1	3.6 4.8 0.0 8.0 15.0 0.0 15.0 0.0 15.0 0.0 1	1.6 5.3 2.3 1.3 2.7 7.0 7.0 2.0 7.7 1.1 3.0 4.4 7.8 9.0 4.4 9.0 13.5 41.4 17.0 80.3 1.9	2.593.000.205.0505.51070.8655.05773.000.4603.8	52.5 16.0 42.0 4.0 18.5 25.0 1.5 0.0 2.1 0.3 3.7 0.3 5.8 9 74.0 60.0 13.5 26.5 8.6 267.8 1.8 26.5 8.6 26.5 8.6 26.5 8.6 26.5 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6	0.1 0.3 21.0 7.6 5.0 6.5 11.0 21.0 6.5 3.8 12.5 3.3 11.2 25.5 13.4 18.7 0.3 30.3 30.3 31.7	45.0 3.4 34.6 0.4 11.0 26.5 6.0 7.5 0.0 0.5 0.6 2.3 0.8 4.2 1.1 1.5 27.6 10.5 0.0 3.1 19.0 9.9 1.8 10.0	2.0 0.1 1.0 3.3 0.5 5.0 3.5 4.6 7.2 2.2 0.0 0.0 5.5 14.5 13.0 0.2 7.2 12.8 4.8 3.8

Table 48. (page 4 of 8)

	Naka	alilok R	. Chig	inagak	_	agak R.	_	inagak
	272	2-804	272	-902	272-	903	272	-904
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	3.0	0.5			0.0	15.9		
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1966 1967 1968 1969 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 1988 1988 198	22.0 10.4 89.0 0.5 12.5 7.4 8.0 10.0 0.5 2.2 3.4 8.1 12.6 6.5 4.0 8.1 25.6 4.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	16.0 1.2 20.0 0.4 5.8 0.5 21.0 1.3 0.2 0.5 7.7 4.4 11.0 9.5 0.7 2.7 4.4 11.0 9.5 0.2 0.7 10.0 17.9 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	34.3 15.0 4.8 13.2 29.0 31.0 29.0 31.0 29.0 31.0 29.0 31.0 29.0 31.0 29.0 31.0 24.7 21.0 31.0 31.0 31.0 31.0 31.0 31.0 31.0 3	20.1 43.0 41.4 16.0 12.4 20.0 6.0 4.0 1.1 0.5 0.9 2.8 3.5 7.2 14.5 6.9 1.7 19.5 0.9 11.0 32.7 5.0 91.0 32.7	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

Table 48. (page 5 of 8)

		Chiginagak 272-905		ina R. 961	Glaci 272-	er Cr. 962	Kilo 272-	
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953						la:		
1954 1955 1956 1957					0.0	0.0		
1958 1959 1960								
1961 1962 1963	17.1	0.0	12.0 19.2	3.0	0.5	3.0	16.2	0.0
1964 1965 1966	100.0 1.2 90.5	0.3 0.0 0.0	8.5 20.1	0.0	0.5	6.0 1.3	14.2 0.1 24.5	0.0 0.0 0.0
1967 1968	5.8 53.0	1.8	7.3 12.0	0.5	0.0	5.6 0.2	0.3 65.6	0.0
1969 1970	2.4	0.0	2.5 15.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.2 55.0	0.0
1971 1972 1973	4.3 2.4 1.0	2.0 0.0 0.0	6.6 1.6 4.2	0.0 0.0 0.5	0.0 0.0 0.0	6.0 4.6 3.0	0.0 2.1 0.1	0.0 0.0 0.0
1974 1975	1.9	0.0	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.0
1976 1977	20.1 22.0	0.4 1.3	4.9 4.3	0.0	0.0	1.8 1.0	4.9	0.0
1978 1979	41.0	0.4	7.4	0.1	0.6	1.1	5.9 1.1	0.0
1980 1981 1982	38.5 48.0 34.1	0.0 0.1 0.0	14.3 13.4 33.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	5.2 0.0 0.0	0.7 0.6 1.1	61.0 0.3 20.0	0.0 0.0 0.0
1983 1984	3.6 117.2	5.0 0.2	5.0 39.8	0.0	1.3	0.2	0.3 75.8	0.0
1985 1986	17.0 85.0	0.0 0.1	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 175.0	0.0
1987 1988	20.0 52.9	0.3	1.0 78.0	0.0 20.6	6.2 0.3	0.0	0.0 137.8	0.0
1989 1990 1991	89.0 84.8 5.2	4.0 2.4 5.0	53.0 33.3 9.6	0.0 0.0 5.0	0.3 1.1 .2	0.1 0.2 1.2	10.5 83.4 9.7	0.0 0.0 0.0

Table 48. (page 6 of 8)

Year	Coal C	-	Ivan 273- Pink	River -722 Chum	Foot 273-	-	273-8	n Cr. 23
			EIIIK		- IIIK	Cirali	·	
1953 1954 1955							1.0 15.0	
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1963 1964 1966 19966 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 197	129.0 127.5 60.0 48.0 9.7 9.0 39.0 77.0 8.0 2.5 1.6 62.8 21.0 70.3 78.5 50.2 53.0 135.6 2.9 7.5 53.6	12.0 0.0 10.0 5.9 2.0 0.0 0.0 4.5 13.4 0.1 2.5 3.3 0.5 0.0 0.4 1.5 0.0 1.5 0.0 0.0 1.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	85.0 124.0 65.5 89.1 94.5 35.0 302.0 103.0 205.0 43.8 96.0 17.3 236.0 73.7 90.0 117.0 121.0 121.0 103.0 49.1 114.8 57.0 23.1 42.2	36.0 4.5 0.0 1.0 7.0 0.0 17.0 90.0 17.2 22.3 24.5 22.1 28.0 22.1 28.0 22.1 28.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	13.3 11.0 12.0 5.3 18.4 4.7 14.2 14.5 30.6 7.5 2.1 9.8 7.0 18.3 16.6 9.6 9.6 1.2 6.0 9.6 13.0 10.8 8.2 0.0	1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0	15.0 10.6 3.5 13.2 1.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 10.5 10	2.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

Table 48. (page 7 of 8)

•								
	Poi	rtage	Seal	L Bay	Kupre	anof	Smokey	Hollow
	273	3-842	273	3-843	275	-401	275	-402
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953	5.3	0.5	2.0	2.0		. Ther	. 3000	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.6			•	
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1977 1978 1977 1978 1981 1982 1983 1984 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988	0.0 27.0 0.1 24.4 28.5 3.3 0.1 9.0 2.9 0.4 9.0 2.9 0.4 9.0 17.7 10.2 6.5 0.3 1.0 0.7 0.0 1.7	23.8 4.4 20.4 8.3 8.9 15.0 27.5 27.6 60.1 21.4 18.7 9.5 20.5 19.0 18.5 33.3 7.3 14.6 9.1 10.2 11.6	0.00334.005520002361520008630507000 0.0334.0055200023615200086305070000000000000000000000000000000000	1.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 10.1 11.1 0.3 6.2 4.6 5.0 5.0 5.0 0.3 0.5 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	12.2 3.5 13.0 3.0 6.7 14.0 6.8 11.0 0.2 1.2 1.0 4.0 5.1 16.1 28.0 11.6 22.5 5.5 5.2	0.0 0.0 1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0	3.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	3.9 2.0 17.0 0.5 7.4 0.3 0.9 2.5 5.0 0.8 0.8 1.6 0.4 0.0 0.1 0.1 1.0 0.1 1.0

Table 48. (page 8 of 8)

	Wasco's Creek	275-406	Humpback Cr.
Year  1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978	Pink Chum  23.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 6.5 2.0 0.0 10.5 0.0 2.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 4.0 0.0 2.5 0.0 3.0 4.0 0.3 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 6.3 1.9 0.9 0.0 6.2 0.2 1.6 0.5 9.7 0.0 2.0 0.1	Pink Chum  48.5 2.5 128.0 4.0 15.0 0.8 61.4 5.5 39.5 9.0 98.5 3.0 60.0 0.5 122.4 0.5 51.0 10.0 25.0 21.0 6.3 7.8 24.7 8.2 41.9 8.1 33.4 15.0 55.0 6.8 51.8 9.0 71.5 4.2 89.0 7.1	Pink Chum  64.5 3.0 26.4 0.4 40.7 0.2 13.8 0.0 30.0 0.0 36.7 0.0 52.3 0.0 75.0 0.0 31.0 0.0 13.4 1.5 0.5 1.0 6.1 0.6 10.2 0.7 9.2 3.5 20.3 0.7 48.2 1.2 51.0 0.2 59.0 5.0
1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0.0 3.0 0.0 0.2 0.1 2.3 2.0 0.0 14.6 1.4 0.3 0.0 10.0 0.0 11.9 0.1 14.0 1.1 3.8 0.3 0.5 4.4 0.0 0.1	40.5 22.7 39.9 17.0 2.7 9.4 34.3 5.6 61.0 42.5 181.6 10.6 150.0 7.6 24.7 6.9 126.0 30.6 161.0 4.0 47.3 33.7 118.3 332.9	18.7 3.1 46.5 2.0 4.8 11.0 17.8 0.0 18.3 0.7 36.8 0.3 12.0 0.0 15.5 0.8 30.8 0.4 51.0 0.5 7.4 0.5 128.8 0.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Escapements from 1953-1984 are based on index estimates described by Shaul and Schwarz (1989) and from 1985-1991 estimates are based on area-under-the-curve methodology described by Johnson and Barrett (1988).

Table 49. Subsistence harvest of salmon in the Chignik Management Area, 1976-1991.

	Subsistence Harvest					
Year	Chinook	Sockeye	Coho	Pink	Chum	Total
1976	100	6,000	1,500	500 <sup>3</sup>	150	8,250
1977	50	9,700	2,400	1,800	600	14,550
1978	50	6,000	500	2,100	600	9,250
1979	14	7,750	34	262	0 -	8,060
1980	9	7,831	27	400	141	8,408
1981	100	5,840	0	0	0	5,940
1982	2	2,320	8	1	0	2,331
1983	0	3,438	1,880	1,680	1,136	8,134
1984	26	8,222	553	403	247	9,451
1985		7,615	60	32	0	7,708
1986	1 6	10,356	261	121	95	10,839
1987	10	7,021	278	204	261	7,774
1988	3	8,848	1,817	79	158	10,905
1989	20	12,325	1,200	150	148	13,843
1990	112	9,733	566	1,332	295	12,038
1991	29	12,649	14	373	115	13,180
Average	33	7,853	694	590	247	9,416

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Subsistence harvests are estimated by expanding results of returned permits to total number of permits issued.

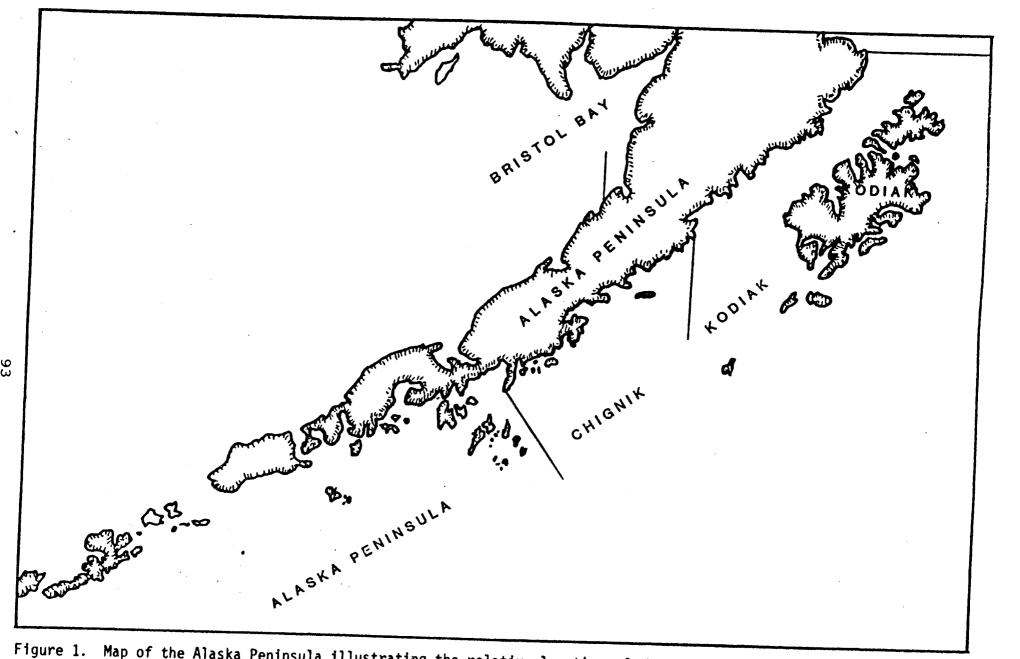


Figure 1. Map of the Alaska Peninsula illustrating the relative location of the Chignik Management Area.

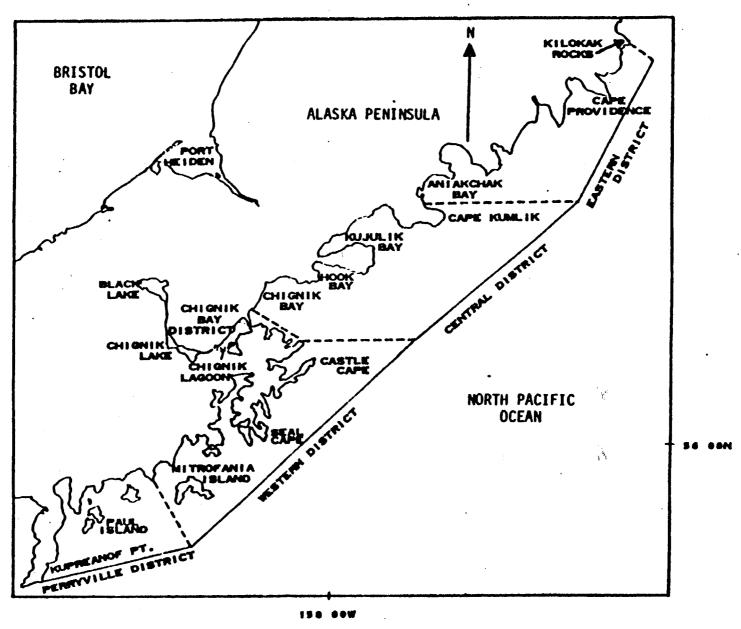


Figure 2. Map of the Chignik Management Area with the statistical fishing districts and some prominent locations identified.

## CHIGNIK LAKES WATERSHED

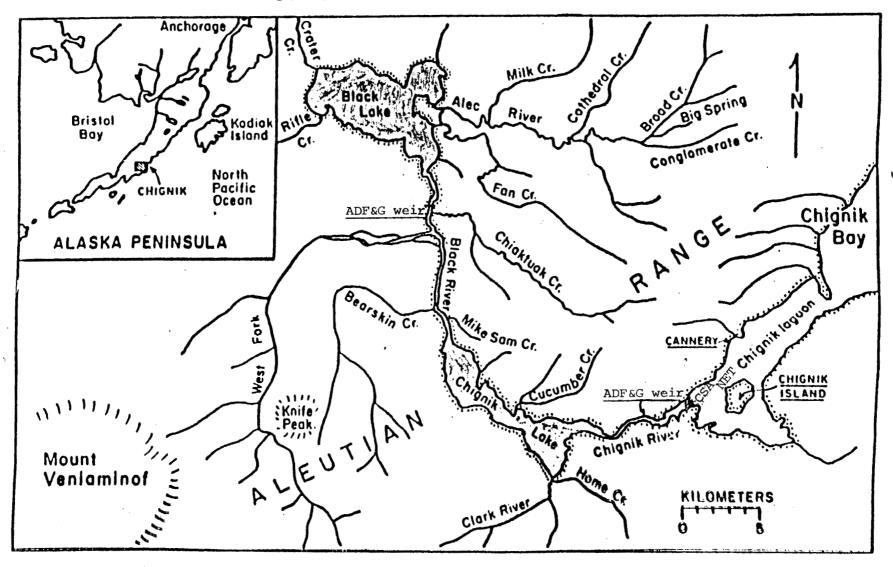


Figure 3. Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating major spawning areas, 1991

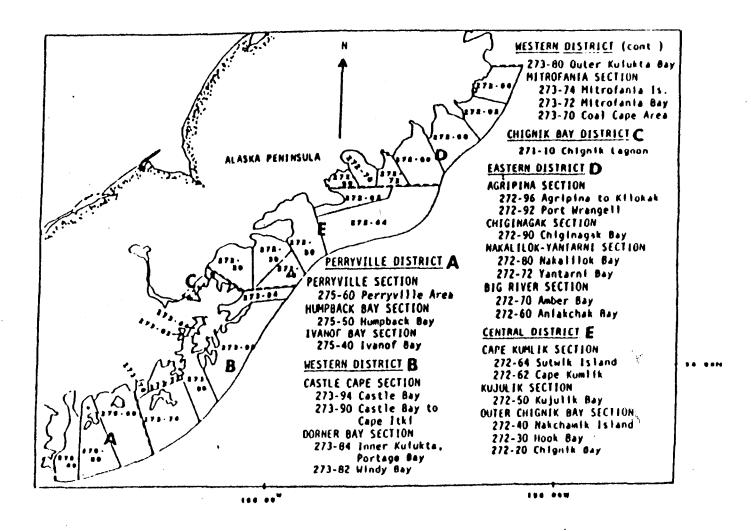


Figure 4. Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating statistical areas, 1991

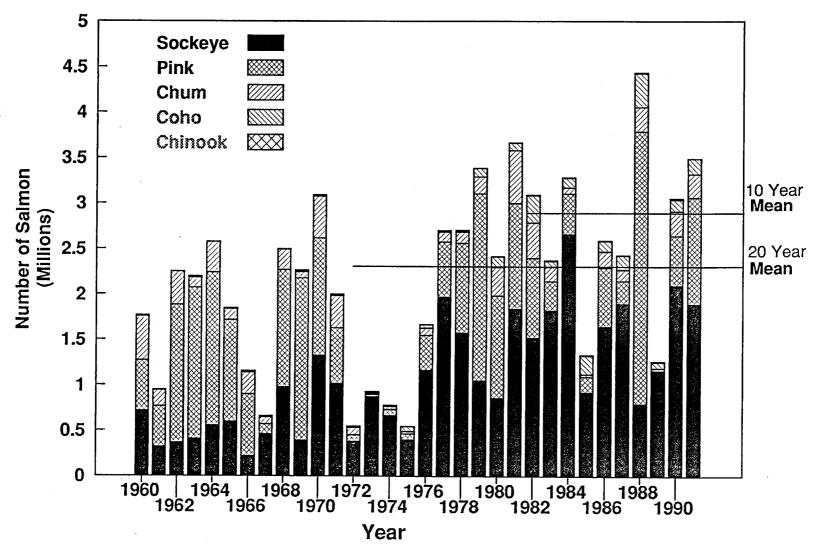


Figure 5. Chignik Management Area total salmon harvests by species, 1960 - 1991.

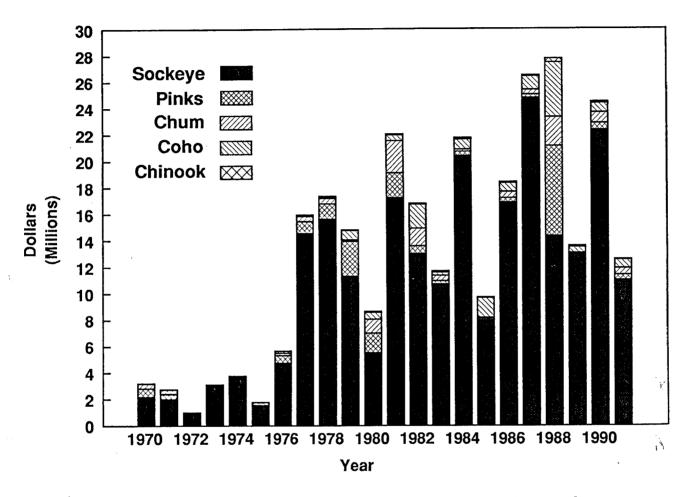


Figure 6. Exvessel value of Chignik Management Area salmon harvests 1970 - 1991.

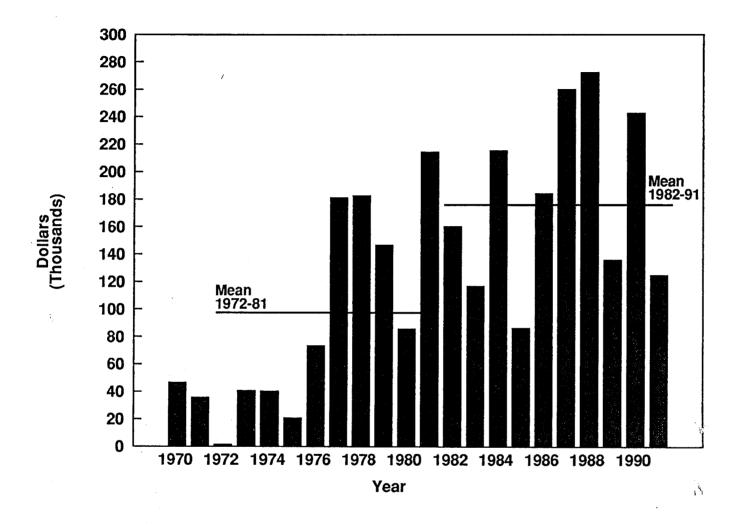


Figure 7. Average income per permit holder in the Chignik Management Area, 1970 - 1991.

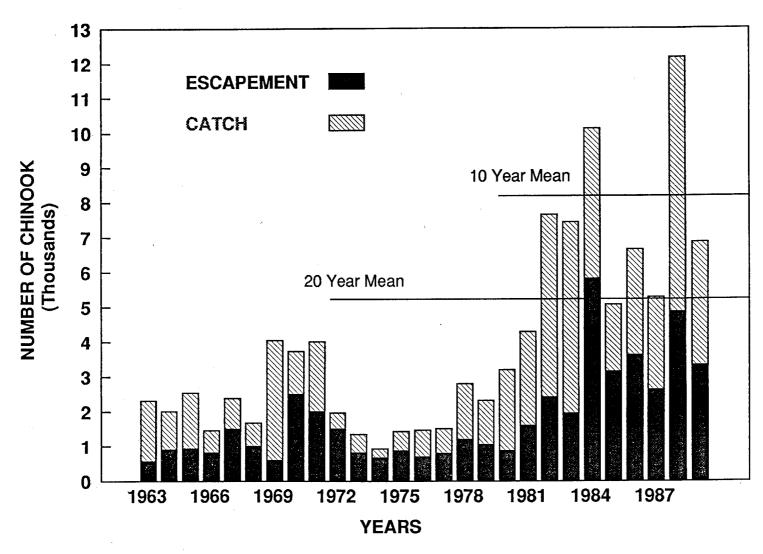


Figure 8. Chignik Management Area chinook catch and escapement, 1963 - 1991.

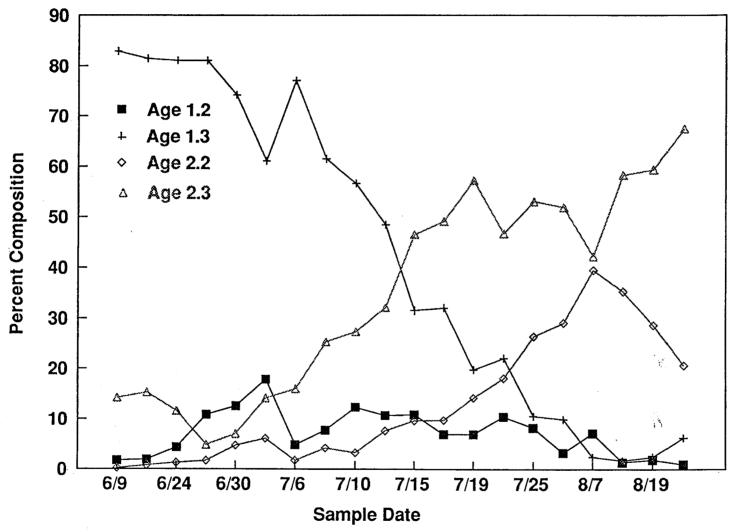


Figure 9. Age compostion of sockeye salmon sampled in the Chignik Lagoon fishery, 1991.

Figure 10. Black Lake sockeye run catch and escapement, 1954 - 1991.

Figure 11. Chignik Lake sockeye salmon run catch and escapement, 1954 - 1991.

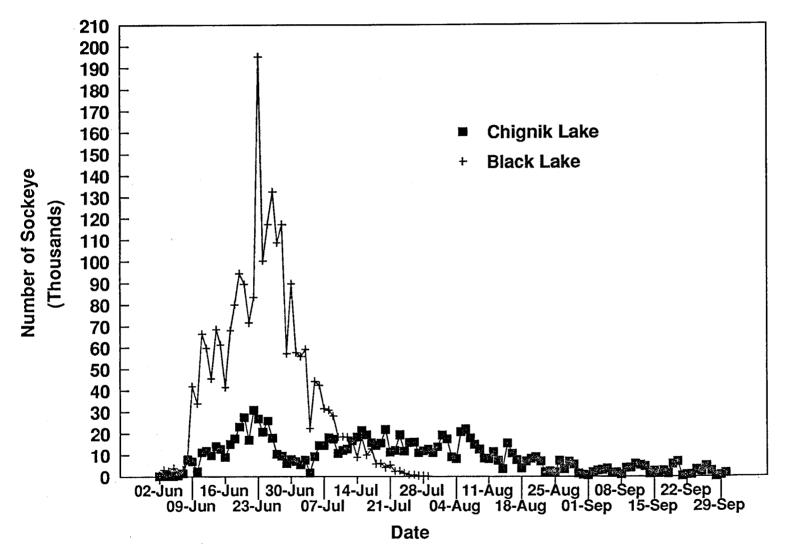


Figure 12. Daily sockeye salmon run by stock to the Chignik Lake system as estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1991.

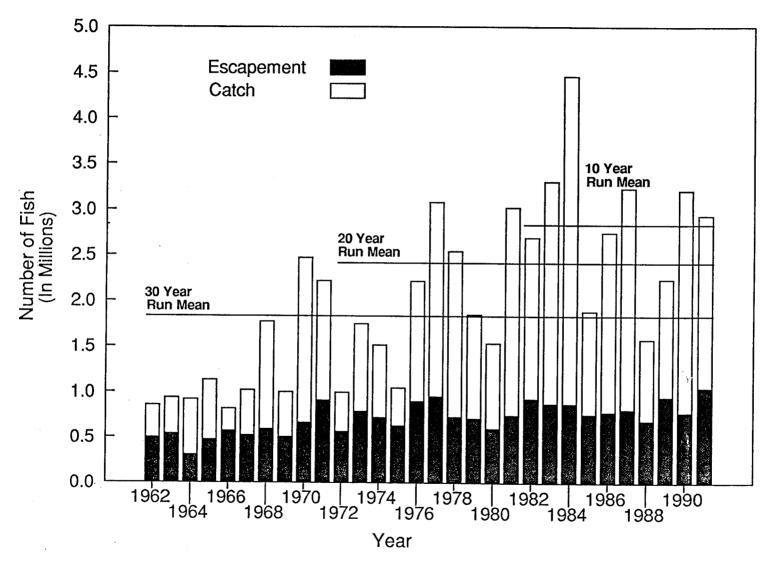


Figure 13. Total Chignik Lake system sockeye salmon catch and escapement, 1954 - 1991.

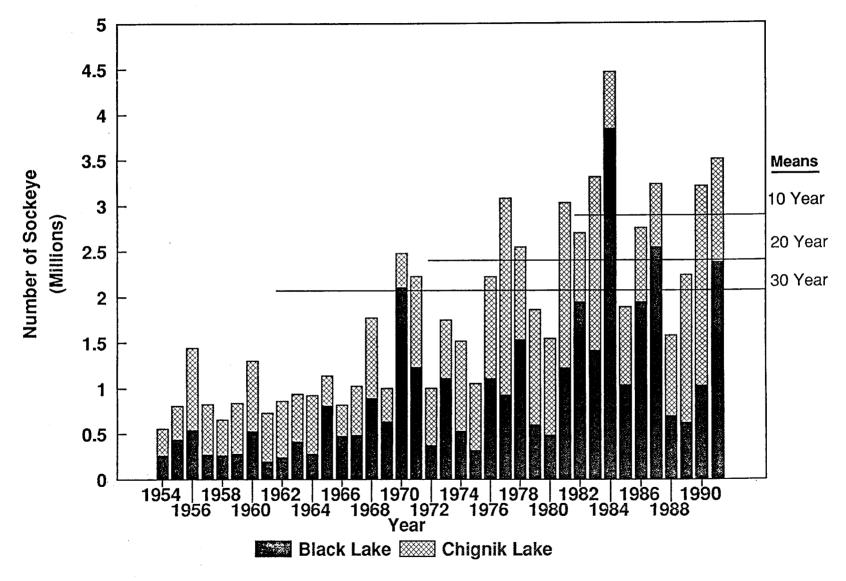


Figure 14. Total sockeye salmon runs to Black and Chignik Lakes, 1954 - 1991.

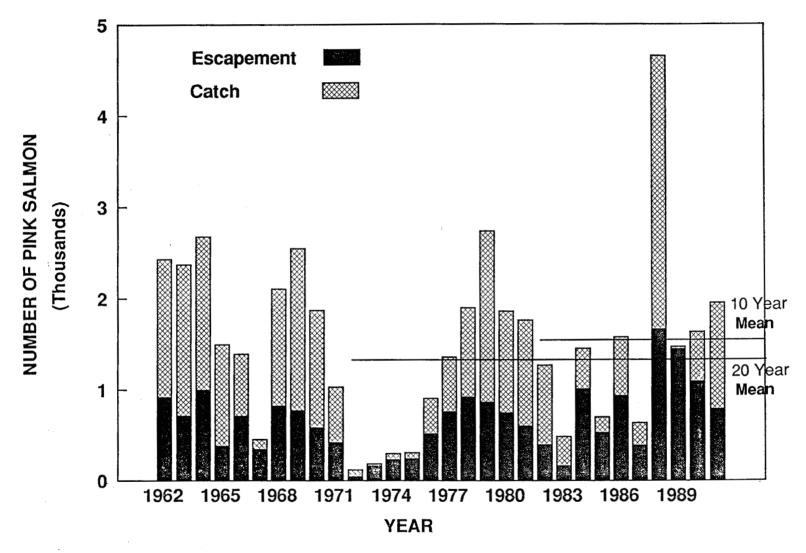


Figure 15. Chignik Management Area pink salmon catch and escapement, 1961 - 1991.

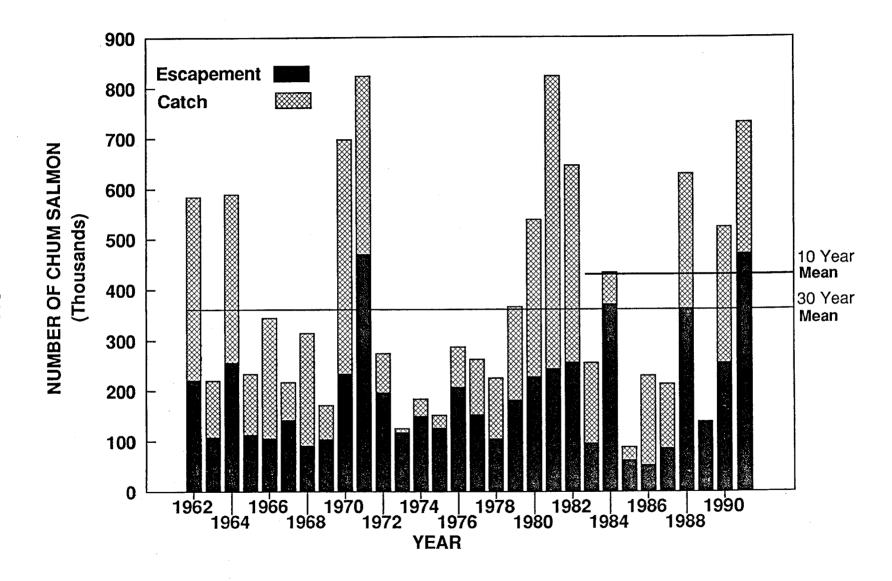


Figure 16. Chignik Management Area chum salmon catch and escapement, 1962 - 1991.

Figure 17. Chignik Management Area coho salmon catch, 1960 - 1991.

# APPENDIX A

Chignik Management Area preliminary 1990 season summary and 1991 season forecast

FORECAST AREA: Chignik Management Area

#### PRELIMINARY 1990 SEASON SUMMARY

# Sockeye Return

Total Escapement:  $712,638^1 + 57,772^2 = 770,410$ 

Chignik Harvest: 2,093,650

Igvak Harvest (Chignik origin): 132,404<sup>3</sup> Stepovak Harvest (Chignik origin): 216,946<sup>3</sup>

Total Return: 3,213,410

1 Weir counts

2 Estimated escapement after weir was removed

3 Catches for entire season

#### PRLIMINARY FORECAST OF THE 1991 RETURN

Early Run (Black Lake sto	cks) <u>Point</u>	80% Prediction Range
Escapement Goal: Harvest Estimate: Return Estimate:	400,000 2,363,300 2,763,300	2.34 to 3.18 million
Late Run (Chignik Lake st	ocks) <u>Point</u>	80% Prediction Range
Escapement Goal: Harvest Estimate: Return Estimate:	250,000 890,000 1,140,000	0.91 to 1.37 million
Total Chiqnik Run	<u>Point</u>	80% Prediction Range
Escapement Goal: Harvest Estimate: Return Estimate:	650,000 3.25 million 3.90 million	3.12 to 4.68 million

## FORECAST METHODS:

The estimated return to Black Lake provided above is the summation of the predicted returns of two and three ocean sockeye while the Chignik Lake returns are calculated using all contributing age classes.

The Black Lake forecast is based on the historical relationship

# CHIGNIK 1991 SALMON HARVEST PROJECTIONS

Chinook <sup>1</sup>	Sockeye <sup>2</sup>	Coho <sup>3</sup>	Pink <sup>4</sup>	Chum	<u>Total</u>
3,500	3.25 million	125,000	1.20 million	90,000	4.66 million

- 1 The 1991 harvest is dependent upon the amount of fishing time allowed for sockeye salmon in July.
- 2 Total sockeye harvest including fish allocated to the Cape Igvak and Balboa/Stepovak intercept fisheries.
- 3 The harvest of coho salmon is related to the Chignik Lake sockeye salmon run strength.
- 4 The pink salmon forecast is driven by the escapements to the Central and Eastern districts (69 percent). Unstable stream conditions in these districts have resulted in poor returns from excellent parent year escapements. Results of pre-emergent studies indicate that survival in Western District streams was below historical averages.

# APPENDIX B

Management Plan for the Chignik Management Area commercial salmon fishery

1991 MANAGEMENT PLAN

FOR THE

CHIGNIK MANAGEMENT AREA

COMMERCIAL SALMON FISHERY

By:

Alan Quimby and David Owen

Regional Information Report<sup>1</sup> No. 4K91-13

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries 211 Mission Road Kodiak, Alaska 99615

## April 1991

¹The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished divisional reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

# LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Pac</u>	īē
1.	Chignik River System sockeye salmon escapement goals for Black Lake (early) and Chignik Lake (late runs), by time period	9
	LIST OF FIGURES	
Figure		
1.	Map of the Chignik Management Area with the statistical fishing districts and some prominent locations identified	7
2.	Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating statistical areas, 1991	8
	LIST OF APPENDICES	
<u>Appendix</u>		
1.	Management guide for the 1991 Cape Igvak fishery	10
2.	Southeastern District Mainland (Alaska Peninsula Area) management plan	12

#### 1991 CHIGNIK AREA SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### INTRODUCTION

The Chignik Commercial Salmon Management Area encompasses all coastal waters and inland drainages of the northwest Gulf of Alaska between Kilokak Rocks and Kupreanof Point (Figure 1). The area includes the Chignik River system and approximately 100 other salmon producing streams.

The management area is divided into five districts which are, from east to west: the Eastern, Central, Chignik Bay, Western, and Perryville Districts (Figure 2). The Alaska Department of Fish and Game manages all districts to achieve escapement goals for anadromous salmon species while allowing for the orderly harvest of fish surplus to spawning requirements.

For 1991, waters closed to salmon fishing are described in the 1990-91 commercial finfish regulation booklet. Please be aware of three closed water changes made by the Board of Fisheries in 1987 and a boundary change made in 1989. These changes increased the closed water areas in Ivanof Bay, Portage Bay, Kujulik Bay and moved the district boundary line between the Western and Central Districts.

Purse and hand seines are the only legal gear types for the Chignik Area commercial salmon fishery. In the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts, no seine less than 100 fathoms or more than 225 fathoms in length may be used. In the Chignik Bay District seines may not be less than 100 fathoms or more than 125 fathoms in length. This document provides the rationale for management of the Chignik salmon fisheries. In-season fishing time will be established by emergency order as relative run strength of salmon stocks are assessed.

#### SOCKEYE SALMON

The total sockeye salmon run is forecast to be approximately 3.90 million fish'. The early run, projected to be one of the largest documented with a 2.76 million fish return, has an escapement goal of 400,000 fish with a forecasted harvest of 2.36 million sockeye. The late run return is expected to be smaller than the early run at 1.14 million fish, has an escapement goal of 250,000 which should allow a commercial harvest of approximately 0.89 million fish. From the total projected harvest for both runs of 3.25 million sockeye, approximately 2.66 million are expected to be caught in the Chignik Area and the remainder intercepted.

The first commercial fishing period can occur by regulation on June 1, however based on the most recent 10 years of data the first fishing period usually occurs after June 9. However, due to the return run strength predicted for the first run of sockeye, the first opening may occur earlier than June 9.

Requirements for the first opening includes passing a minimum of 40,000 sockeye salmon through the weir and test fishing indicates a strong buildup of fish in the lagoon. Other openings will be determined from several factors including: escapement counts, commercial catches, and test fishing results (Table 1).

During June, commercial fishing will be allowed only in the Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts. Commercial salmon fishing will open and close simultaneously in the Eastern, Chignik Bay, and Central Districts as outlined by the Board of Fisheries Eastern District Management Plan. During June and early July the Eastern District may close until the Chignik Lake stock's run strength can be determined. After July 15 the Eastern District will close to commercial salmon fishing as mandated by the Board of Fisheries to

<sup>&#</sup>x27;All harvest projections are based on mid-point projections.

evaluate local pink and chum salmon run strength. If it is determined that stocks being harvested within the Eastern District are not primarily Chignik stocks, the fishery in this district will be closed by emergency order as directed by the Board of Fisheries in the Eastern District Management Plan.

The fisheries in the Cape Igvak Section of the Kodiak management Area and the Southeastern District of the Alaska Peninsula Management Area intercept Chignik sockeye salmon. The Cape Igvak Management Plan and the Southeastern District Management Plan as adopted by the Alaska Board of Fisheries will be used to manage these fisheries (Appendix 1 and 2).

#### PINK AND CHUM SALMON

The 1991 forecast for the total pink salmon return is estimated at 1.90 million fish with an escapement goal of 0.70 million fish. The projected return is based on the average return per spawner for odd years from 1966 to 1989 and the level of the 1989 escapements.

The first opening in the Western and Perryville Districts (includes all waters south and west of Jack's Point excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon to Kupreanof Point) are tentatively scheduled for July 6.

Pink and chum management in the Eastern District will be based on the following management plan:

#### 5 AAC 15.360. EASTERN DISTRICT SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN

(a) The Department shall open and close the Eastern District for commercial salmon fishing concurrently with the Chignik Bay and Central Districts. The Department may close the Eastern District for the period between the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) sockeye salmon runs.

- (b) The Department shall close the Eastern District on July 15 to evaluate run strength of the pink and chum salmon runs.
- (c) The Department shall close the Eastern District if it is determined that the salmon being harvested in that district are from stocks not originating from spawning areas located in the Chiqnik Area.

The projected chum salmon harvest for Chignik waters is 90 thousand fish. Aerial surveys will be conducted throughout the area to monitor chum salmon buildups. Area specific openings are possible and a 24 hour notice will be given prior to a commercial opening. Openings and closures will be broadcast over 4125 SSB and CH 6 VHF.

Processors within the Chignik Area primarily freeze fish for the higher quality fresh frozen market. As a consequence, greater demands are placed on management to harvest fish in optimum condition. Management strategies will be adjusted to harvest fish as they migrate to their home streams, i.e. increased early fishing effort when a harvestable surplus is available.

Because of the economic importance placed on Chignik sockeye salmon, run timing and strength of the Chignik River runs, i.e. Black Lake (early run) and Chignik Lake (late run) will directly affect commercial fishing time in the Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts.

If early sockeye run strength (Black Lake) is weaker than forecast, and the 400,000 fish escapement goal through the Chignik River weir is not achieved, then the early July openings in all waters which sockeye would be intercepted may be curtailed. Commercial openings during the transition period between the two sockeye runs (June 26 to July 9) will also be closely monitored to allow evaluation of the Chignik Lake run strength to assure the 250,000 fish escapement goal.

#### COHO SALMON

Fisheries for late run sockeye and coho salmon will begin in mid August through September, providing escapement goals can be met for the late sockeye run to Chignik Lake. The coho salmon harvest in 1991 is projected to be 125,000 fish with the majority caught in Chignik Lagoon. The average coho harvest for the last 10 years is 159,400 fish.

Chignik Bay District coho management will be similar to recent years. Management of smaller systems, particularly in the Eastern District, will continue to be conservative to prevent overharvest during the initial openings.

## TENDER AND PROCESSOR REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- a. 5 AAC 15.355. The operator of a floating salmon processing vessel or tender, or a shorebased processing operation, and a company employing aircraft used for transporting salmon, shall report in person, or by radio or telephone, to a local representative of the department located in the management area of intended operation before the start of processing or buying operations. The report must include the location and the date of intended operation, and identify and describe each vessel or other method of transport employed in hauling or processing salmon.
- (b) All processors and tender operators will be required to report daily catch information to ADF&G. This can be accomplished by radio (SSB) or telephone. The Chignik ADF&G office will stand by on 4125 SSB and VHF CH 6 frequencies, between 0800 and 1000 hours and 2000 and 2200 hours. The call sign for Chignik is KGB 76 "Chignik Weir" and the telephone number is 845-2243. If unable to contact ADF&G Chignik, your catch information should be given to ADF&G Sand Point or Kodiak via telephone

or 4125 SSB. The call signs for Kodiak and Sand Point are WHM 20 and WIM 77, respectively. Failure to report is a violation of commercial fishing regulations (5 AAC 27.590 (2)); vigorous enforcement of this regulation should be expected.

(c) Individual code sheets will be given to each tender/ processor for the purpose of reporting catch and statistical area of catch.

Table 1. Chignik River System sockeye salmon escapement goals for Black Lake (early) and Chignik Lake (late runs), by time period.

The numbers of fish presented in the escapement tables below were derived from averages over several years of escapements of various timing and magnitude. It should be noted that daily escapement levels will fluctuate considerably throughout the run. THE TABLES LISTED SERVE ONLY AS A GUIDE FOR ACHIEVING THE TOTAL ESCAPEMENT FOR EACH RUN. In-season variations from the figures listed may be due to variations in actual run timing and/or strength of the run.

EARLY F	RUN -	400,	000	<b>ESCAPEMENT</b>	
---------	-------	------	-----	-------------------	--

June	12			40,000
June	14	50	_	65,000
June	16	75	-	100,000
June	18	125	-	150,000
June	20	175	-	200,000
June	22	225	-	250,000
June	25			325,000
June	30	350	-	400,000

# LATE RUN - 250,000 ESCAPEMENT

EARLY ESCAPEMENT IS	ACHIEVED	EARLY ESCAPEMENT	IS NOT ACHIEVED
July 6 July 8 July 10 July 12 July 14 6 July 16 8 July 19 July 21 July 23 July 26 17	40,000 0 - 60,000 5 - 75,000 0 - 90,000 0 - 115,000 5 - 135,000 5 - 160,000		40,000 45 - 50,000 55 - 65,000 70 - 75,000 75 - 80,000 80 - 90,000 100 - 115,000 125 - 135,000 150 - 160,000 170 - 180,000 190 - 195,000
July 31 19			195 - 200,000

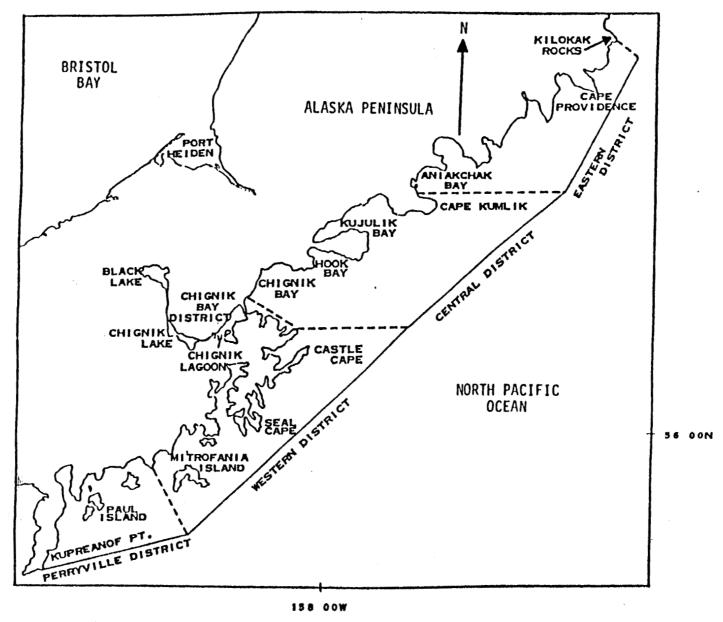


Figure 1. Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating district boundaries, 1989.

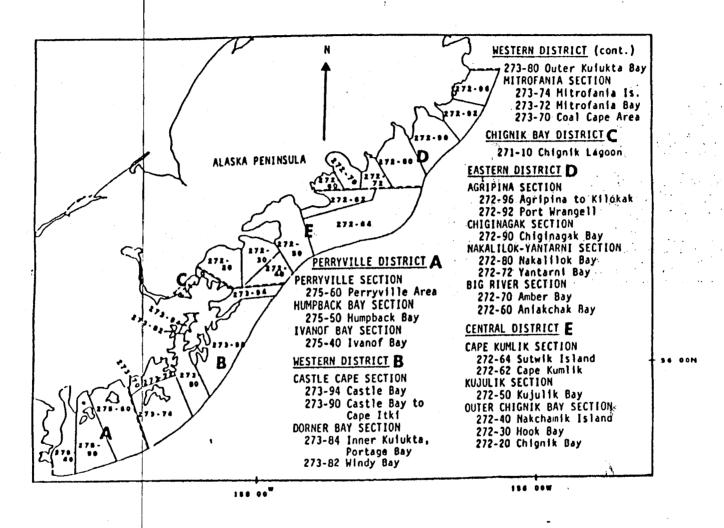


Figure 2. Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating statistical areas, 1989.

## Appendix 1

## MANAGEMENT GUIDE FOR THE 1991 CAPE IGVAK FISHERY

The midpoint harvest figures for the 1991 Chignik sockeye runs are forecast to be 2.36 million for the first run and 0.89 million fish for the second run, or a projected total harvest of 3.25 million Chignik bound sockeye.

The department will manage the Cape Igvak fishery according to the plan adopted by the Board of Fisheries. Since the harvestable surplus is expected to be more than 600,000, the fishery at Cape Igvak can open when the fishery opens at Chignik, and it is possible that the first opening could be as early as June 5. Approximately 48 hours notice will be given prior to the Cape Igvak opening. At least a 24 hour notice will be given prior to the opening of any other fishing period, unless it is an extension of a fishing period in progress. Fishing periods will normally be at least 24 hours long and will begin at 12:01 A.M. If the first run fails, the Cape Igvak fishery will be curtailed in order to allow a minimum harvest in the Chignik Area of at least 300,000 sockeye through July if that many are surplus beyond escapement needs.

During the period from approximately June 26 to July 9, the strength of the second run of Chignik River system sockeye salmon cannot be evaluated at Chignik Lagoon. In order to prevent overharvest of the second run, commercial salmon fishing in the Cape Igvak Section will, at the department's discretion, be disallowed or severely restricted during this period.

Fishing time at Cape Igvak after July 8 will be dependent on the strength of the second run and on the Chignik Area catch during the first run.

When the second run appears strong enough for a fishery at Chignik, Cape Igvak could be opened only if at least 300,000 were harvested from the first run in the Chignik Area. The department will then manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area for both runs combined will be at least 600,000 and the harvest in the Cape Igvak Section will approach as near as possible 15 percent of the total catch of Chignik bound sockeye, if that many fish are available surplus to the escapement needs.

# SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT MAINLAND (ALASKA PENINSULA AREA) MANAGEMENT PLAN

Ву

James N. McCullough

Regional Information Report<sup>1</sup> No. 4K91-5

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries 211 Mission Road Kodiak, Alaska

April 1991

¹The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an informational access system for all unpublished divisional reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF TABLES	i
LIST OF FIGURES	i
MANAGEMENT PLAN	1
East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay and Beaver Bay Sections	1
Local Stocks	4
Northwest Stepovak Section	4
Stepovak Flats Section	6
LITERATURE CITED	7
APPENDICES	8
Southeastern District Salmon Management Plan	8
(Chignik) Preliminary Forecast of the 1991 Return	10
Application of Fishery Management Plans	12

# LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
1.	Southeastern District Mainland fishery catch of Chignik destined sockeye salmon through July 25, 1980-90	3
2.	Sockeye salmon escapement requirements for Orzinski Lake	5
	LIST OF FIGURES	
Figur	<u>'e</u>	Page
1.	Map of the Southeastern District Mainland fishery from Kupreanof Point to McGinty Point with the salmon sections shown	2

#### MANAGEMENT PLAN

East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections

The Southeastern District Mainland (Balboa-Stepovak) fishery (Figure 1) will be managed according to the Southeastern District Management Plan (Appendix A) as adopted by the Alaska Board of Fisheries.

The East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections will be managed on the basis of the interception of Chignik River sockeye salmon. The Northwest Stepovak and Stepovak Flats Sections will be managed on a local stock basis, the Northwest Stepovak Section on the basis—of the Orzinski Lake sockeye salmon stock and the Stepovak Flats Section on the basis of the Stepovak River chum salmon stock.

When possible, fishing time in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery will coincide with other nearby fisheries to avoid concentrating fishing gear. At least 36 hours notice will be given prior to the first commercial fishing period in the fishery. At least 24 hours notice will be given prior to the opening of any other fishing period, unless it is an extension of a fishing period in progress.

For salmon fishing, set gill net gear is the only legal gear type allowed in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery through July 10. After July 10, set gill net, purse seine, and hand purse seine gear types are allowed.

The forecasted midpoint harvest for the Chignik sockeye salmon runs for 1991 are 2,363,000 salmon for the early run and 890,000 salmon for the second run (Appendix B). If the runs come in as expected and the goals of the management plan are achieved, about 180,000 estimated Chignik destined sockeye salmon will be harvested prior to July 26. This compares to the recent five year average of 83,459 and 10 year average of 130,382 (Table 1).

The total Chignik sockeye salmon catch is 100% of those sockeye salmon caught within the Chignik Management Area, plus 80% of those sockeye salmon caught in the Cape Igvak Section of the Kodiak Management Area, plus 80% of those sockeye salmon caught in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery excluding 100% of those sockeye salmon caught in the Suzy Creek to Dent Point area.

Because the harvestable surplus is expected to exceed 600,000 sockeye salmon, the Southeastern District Mainland fishery may open after the first commercial fishing period in the Chignik Area. Based on the 2,363,000 sockeye salmon early run harvest forecast, it is possible that the first opening for the Southeastern District Mainland fishery could be in early to mid June.

If the first run fails to develop as expected, the Southeastern District Mainland fishery will be curtailed in order to allow a minimum harvest in the Chignik Area of at least 300,000 sockeye through July 8, if that many salmon are surplus to escapement requirements.

During the period from about June 26 through July 9, the strength of the second run of Chignik River sockeye salmon cannot be evaluated at Chignik. To prevent

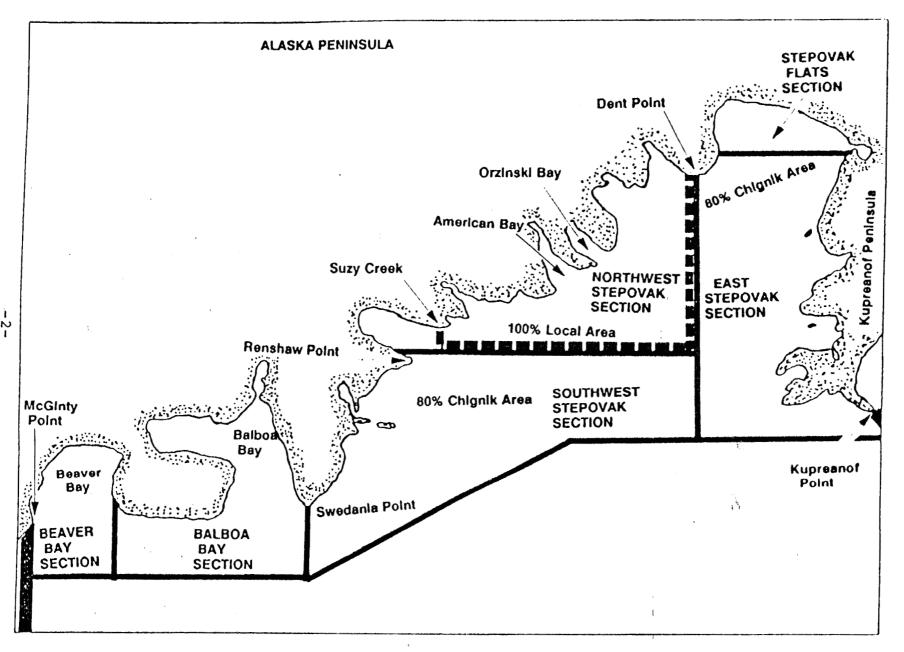


Figure 1. Map of the Southeastern District Mainland fishery from Kupreanof Point to McGinty Point with the salmon sections shown.

Table 1. Southeastern District Mainland fishery catch of Chignik destined sockeye salmon through July 25, 1980-90.

	Number of Salmon				
	Total	Northwest	Total Catch Minus	Chignik Bound	
Year	Catch	Stepovak	Northwest Stapovak	Catch'	
1981	201,711	49,374	152,337	121,870	
1982	86,793	8,334	78,459	62,767	
1983	300,158	15,918	284,240	227,392	
1984	595,043	66,209	528,834	423,067	
1985	80,957	16,681	64,276	51,421	
1986	206,532	59,025	147,507	118,006	
1987	244,895	61,287	183,608	146,886	
1988	81,160	<b>57,010</b>	24,150	19,320	
1989	89,224	83,618	5,606	4,484	
1990	164,028	3,279	160,749	128,599	
Average:					
5 Year	157,168	52,844	104,324	83,459	
10 Year	205,050	42,074	162,977	130,382	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The estimate of sockeye salmon destined for the Chignik River has been determined to be 80% of the sockeye salmon harvested along the mainland from the eastern most tip of McGinty Point to Suzy Creek and from the Stepovak Flats and the East Stepovak Sections.

overharvest of the second run, commercial salmon fishing in the Southeastern District will, in the Department's discretion, be disallowed or severely restricted during this time period.

After July 8, fishing time in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery will be dependent upon the strength of the second run as evaluated at Chignik and on the catch of Chignik bound sockeye during the first run at Cape Igvak, Chignik, and the Southeastern District Mainland fisheries. When the second run appears strong enough for a fishery at Chignik, the Southeastern District Mainland will open if at least 300,000 sockeye salmon were harvested in the Chignik Area. The Department will manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area from both runs combined will be at least 600,000 salmon and the harvest in the Southeastern District Mainland will approach as near as possible 6.0% of the total Chignik bound sockeye salmon catch (Appendix C), if that many sockeye salmon are surplus to escapement requirements.

The fishery shall be managed according to the plan as stated in the 1990-1991 Bristol Bay and Westward Alaska commercial salmon fishing regulation book (Appendix A). No attempt will be made to allow equal fishing time with Chignik, as had been done from 1974 through 1977, but rather the end goal will be to meet the 6.0% allocation level after the conditions of the management plan have been satisfied. To meet the goal of 6.0% by July 25, the percentage may fluctuate above or below 6.0% prior to July 25. Because of the restrictions placed upon the Southeastern District Mainland fishery to protect the Chignik runs, it may not be possible to achieve a 6.0% allocation level even though escapement goals are met and the minimum catch level of 600,000 salmon at Chignik is exceeded.

#### Local Stocks

The Northwest Stepovak and Stepovak Flats Sections will be managed on a local stock basis. The Northwest Stepovak Section will be managed on the basis of the Orzinski Lake sockeye salmon stock from July 1 through July 25, after July 25 on local sockeye and pink salmon runs. The Stepovak Flats Section will be managed on the basis of the Stepovak River chum salmon stock.

## Northwest Stepovak Section

The sockeye escapement goal for Orzinski (Orzenoi) Lake is 10,000 to 20,000 salmon as estimated from the production potential of the lake (personnel communication, Arnie Shaul, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Kodiak, Alaska). In 1991, the total estimated sockeye escapement was 15,000 salmon. ADF&G intends to operate a weir on the Orzinski system in 1991, similar to the 1990 weir.

A weir was used to count escapements into the lake from 1935 to 1941, and in 1990. The earliest recorded sockeye escapement occurred on June 11, 1940 (11 salmon), while the usual pattern of first entry into the lake is about June 17. July 17 is the average date of 50% cumulative sockeye escapement, while on the average 99% of the escapement occurs by August 7. Based on aerial surveys and weir counts, sockeye salmon escapement requirements for Orzinski Lake by time periods has been developed (Table 2).

Table 2. Sockeye salmon escapement requirements for Orzinski Lake.

Time Period	Cumulative Escapement Goal
June 15 July 1 July 9 July 16 July 23 August 7	2,000 5,000 10,000 15,000 20,000
Season Total	20,000

Through June 30, 1991, the Northwest Stepovak Section (except Orzinski Bay) will be open on a day per day basis with the rest of the Southeastern District Mainland fishery. Sockeye salmon caught within the Northwest Stepovak Section through June 30 will be allocated 100% to the Orzinski Lake run. From July 1 through July 25, fishing time in the Northwest Stepovak Section will be based on the strength of the sockeye salmon run destined to Orzinski Lake. After July 25, fishing time will be based on local sockeye, pink, and chum salmon stocks. If the sockeye salmon escapement into Orzinski Lake, school near the mouth of the Orzinski Lake River and escapement goals are not met, Orzinski Bay will be closed north of a line from Elephant Point (55°41′55" N.lat., 160°03′12"W.long.) to Waterfall Point (55°43′13" N.lat., 160°01′05" W.long.).

## Stepovak Flats Section

The Stepovak Flats Section will be managed on the basis of the chum salmon run into Stepovak River (local stock basis). Through July 11, this section will open to commercial salmon fishing on a day per day basis with the remainder of the Southeastern District Mainland fishery. Sockeye harvested in this section will be assigned as 80% Chignik bound and are included as part of the 6.0% allocation of the Southeastern District Mainland fishery. After July 10, the Stepovak Flats Section will be managed on the basis of the chum salmon run into Stepovak River. Fishermen are reminded that most of this section is closed to commercial salmon fishing from July 29 through September 30 (5 AAC 09.350(23)).

## LITERATURE CITED

- ADF&G (Alaska Department of Fish and Game). 1990. 1990-1991 Bristol Bay and Westward Alaska commercial fishing regulations salmon and miscellaneous, 1990 edition. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Juneau.
- Shaul, A.R., J.N. McCullough, A.J. Quimby, M.E. Stopha, and R.S. Berceli. *In Press*. 1990 Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas Salmon and Herring Annual Management Report, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report, Kodiak.

## Appendix A

## 5 AAC 09.360. SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN.

- (a) This plan pertains to the management of the interception of Chignik River sockeye salmon caught in the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections. Before July 11, only set gillnet gear may be used in these sections. For the purpose of this plan, local runs include only those salmon in the waters inside of a line from Renshaw Point to the mouth of Osterback Creek.
- (b) In years when a harvestable surplus for the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to less than 600,000, no commercial salmon fishery is allowed in the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, as described in 5 AAC 09.200 (f), until a harvest of 300,000 sockeye salmon in the Chignik Area, as described in 5 AAC 15.100, is achieved. After July 8, after at least 300,000 sockeye salmon have been harvested in the Chignik Area, and if escapement goals are being met, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area will be at least 600,000 and the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections approaches as near as possible 6 percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon catch.
- (c) In years when a harvestable surplus beyond escapement goals for the first and second runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be more than 600,000 but the first run fails to develop as predicted and it is determined that a total sockeye salmon harvest in the Chignik Area of 600,000 or more may not be achieved, the commercial salmon fishery in the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections must be curtailed in order to allow at least a minimum harvest in the Chignik Area of 300,000 sockeye salmon by July 9 if that number of fish are determined to be surplus to the escapement goals of the Chignik River system. After July 8 and after at least 300,000 sockeye salmon have been harvested in the Chignik Area, and if escapement goals are being met, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area is at least 600,000 and the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections approaches as near as possible 6 percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon catch.
- (d) In years when a harvestable surplus beyond the escapement goals for the first and second runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be more than 600,000 and the department determines that the runs are as strong as expected, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon taken in the East Stepovak, West Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections approaches as near as possible 6 percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon catch.
- (e) The estimate of sockeye salmon destined for the Chignik River has been determined to be 80 percent of the sockeye salmon harvested along the mainland from the eastern-most tip of McGinty Point to Suzy Creek and from the Stepovak Flats and the East Stepovak Sections. The remaining sockeye salmon taken in the mainland fishery have been determined to be destined for Orzinski Bay.
- (f) The total Chignik sockeye salmon catch constitutes those sockeye salmon caught within the Chignik Area, plus 80 percent of the sockeye salmon caught in

the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, as described in 5 AAC 09.200(f), plus 80 percent of the sockeye salmon caught in the Cape Igvak Section of the Kodiak Area. The percentage of Chignik sockeye salmon may be permitted to fluctuate above or below 6 percent at any time before July 25.

- (g) This allocation method is in effect through July 25. The first fishing period of the commercial salmon fishing season in the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections may not occur before the first fishing period of the commercial salmon fishing season in the Chignik Area. After July 25, commercial salmon fishing in the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections may be allowed on local stocks.
- (h) During the period from approximately June\_26 to July 9, the strength of the second run of the Chignik River system sockeye salmon cannot be evaluated. In order to prevent overharvest of the second run, the department may disallow or severely restrict commercial salmon fishing in the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Section during this period.
- (i) The department shall announce commercial salmon fishing periods by emergency order. The department shall give at least one day's notice before the opening of a commercial salmon fishing period, unless it its an extension of a fishing period in progress.

## Appendix B

FORECAST AREA:

Chignik Management Area

## PRELIMINARY FORECAST OF THE 1991 RETURN

<pre>Early Run (Black Lake s Escapement Goal:</pre>	tocks) <u>Point</u> 400,000	80% Prediction Range
Harvest Estimate:	2,363,300	
Return Estimate:	2,763,300	2.34 to 3.18 million
<u>Late Run</u> (Chignik Lake Escapement Goal: Harvest Estimate:	stocks) <u>Point</u> 250,000 890,000	80% Prediction Range
Return Estimate:	1,140,000	0.91 to 1.37 million
Total Chiqnik Run Escapement Goal:	<u>Point</u> 650,000	80% Prediction Range
Harvest Estimate: Return Estimate:	3.25 million 3.90 million	3.12 to 4.68 million

## FORECAST METHODS:

The estimated return to Black Lake provided above is the summation of the predicted returns of two and three ocean sockeye while the Chignik Lake returns are calculated using all contributing age classes.

The Black Lake forecast is based on the historical relationship between the prior year total return of age 1.2 fish, the average length of prior year age 1.2 male fish and the parent year escapement. These variables provide the framework for the multiple linear regression model used to predict the 1991 return. The Chignik Lake forecast has historically been quite variable in its accuracy and developing a model such as the one used for the first run has been unsuccessful. The forecast for 1991 was derived using an average return per spawner for each age class represented in the return.

## DISCUSSION OF THE 1991 FORECAST:

### Early Run

The estimated return of Black Lake sockeye salmon in 1991 is 2.76 million fish. This is approximately 1.2 million fish more than the 1980-89 average run of 1.57 million fish. The 1986 parent year escapement was 566,100 fish, 166,100 fish above the 400,000 fish escapement goal. The estimated return of 335,200 age 1.2 fish in 1990 was twice the 10 year average of 160,000. The 1990 1.2 return was also only 53,000 less than the 1983 1.2 return of 388 thousand which preceded the record run of 3.84 million in 1984.

## Late Run

The estimated return of second run sockeye salmon in 1991 is 1.14 million fish, 40,000 more than the 1980-89 average of 1.10 million fish. The second run forecast has historically been quite variable when compared to actual returns. The 1985 parent year escapement of 369,200 fish was 119,200 above the 250,000 desired escapement goal. The average return per spawner for each contributing age class was used to forecast the return and it is anticipated that the actual return will fall within the prediction bounds.

## Prepared By:

Mike Thompson Area Management Biologist Chignik Area ADF&G

Dave Owen Assistant Area Biologist Chiqnik Area ADF&G

# APPENDIX C

Total sockeye salmon returns to Black Lake and Chignik Lakes by brood year and age class, 1915-1991

Appendix C.1. Total sockeye return to Black Lake by brood year and age, 1915 - 1991.

							7	lge Class	3							Return Per Spawne:
Parer Year Escapme		0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total	
1915												1,202	1,202		2,404	
1916									9,315	68,559	37	15	0	_	77,926	
1917				_		_	318,491	20,666	576	18,747	0	0	0	0	358,480	
1918			•	0	12,960	0	43,803	6,984	0	49,097	0	0	138	0	112,982	
1919		0	0	0	15,073	0	92,073	28,499	16	74,062	30	0	324 273	0	210,077	
1920		0	0	0	63,251	0	422,288	28,279		111,422	0,511	0	2/3	0	632,024	
1921	22	0	0	0	122,550	0	258,628 659,040	56,121		255,927 202,612	-	•	1.669	0	756,471 963,814	11.2
1922 86,4		. 0	0	0	40,685 18,213	0	172,343	53,445		132,776	410	436	59	0	380,359	
1923 4,6		. 0	0	0	85,083	0	1,206,555	8,855	426	19,931	939	384	384	0	1,322,557	
1924 121,9		ŏ	Ö	0	1,529	ő	54,164	9,924	384		937	17	0	ő	117,662	
1925 386,3 1926 289,0		ő	ő	ŏ	7,544	420	104,094			352,025		'n	1,708	0	530,194	1.8
1927 857,8		ő	ő	Ö	99,929	66	2,375,878	85,253		107,239		3,699	4,234	ő	2,677,184	
1928 507,3		ő	ő	ő	23,860	0	304,338	49,284		428,369		409	2,118	ŏ	820,981	1.6
1929 995,8		ŏ	, 0	ő	9,910	ŏ	918,487	58,777	5,626	60,214	865	144	144	ő	1,054,167	1.1
1930 92,9		ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	23,769	ŏ	286,339		6,663	43,297		4	- 0	ō	377,485	
1931 96,2		ō	ō	ŏ	33,685	943	923,763	46,710		122,389	0	655	58	Ō	1,128,231	11.7
1932 2,151,7		Õ	ō	ō	50,602	0	191,354		10,350	43,060		8,584	234	0	341,298	0.2
1933 223,9		ō	ō	ō	62,079	Õ	247,818		138,675		0	625	54	Ō	621,400	2.8
1934 866,8		Ō	Ō	ō	16,228	4	1,583,632	6,057	9,886	40,971	276	1,299	113	0	1,658,466	1.9
1935 194,6		0	10	0	68,710	0	235,971	7,188	20,562	85,058	572	1,508	130	0	419,709	2.2
1936 548,0		Ō	0	0	15,422	3	490,061	14,873	23,865	98,553	661	2,346	201	0	645,985	1.2
1937 205,6		0	9	0	32,001	7	567,984	17,179	37,146	153,156	1,026	960	82	0	809,550	3.9
1938 175,9		0	19	0	37,059	7	882,938	26,618	15,193	62,552	418	706	60	0	1,025,570	5.8
1939 1,142,8	52	0	22	0	57,563	12	360,712	10,840	11,171	45,926	307	2,470	209	0	489,232	0.4
1940 176,3	07	0	35	0	23,499	5	264,904	7,938	39,130	160,651	1,070	7,513	634	. 0	505,379	2.9
1941 374,4	20	0	14	0	17,246	3	926,890	27,697	119,048	488,137	3,247	1,196	101	0	1,583,579	4.2
1942 442,9	81	0	11	0	60,302	12	2,817,023	83,954	18,948	77,598	515	684	58	* o	3,059,105	6.9
1943 701,8	59	0	36	0	183,156	37	447,919	13,315	10,839	44,522	297	499	38	0	700,658	1.0
1944 291,8	44	0	111	0	29,106	6	256,848	7,683	7,947	31,664	203	482	43	0	334,093	
1945 217,8	82	0	18	0	16,715	3	183,734	5,143	7,619	31,784	216	275	27	0	245,534	1.1
1946 774 <b>,</b> 1	.30	0	10	O	11,775	2	182,835	5,644	4,307	18,686	133	707	64	. 0	224,163	0.3
1947 2,386,7		0	7	0	11,988	2	106,718	3,550	11,150	46,809	320	525	43	ίς Ο	181,112	
1948 384 <b>,</b> 6		0	. 7	0	7,129	1	268,953	8,407	8,346	33,877	223	352	0	190	327,295	0.9
1949 213,2		0	4	0	17,688	4	195,878	5,713	0	89,095	0	0	152	0	308,534	1.4
1950 206,2		0	11	0	12,671	3	287,407	12,644	1,862		648	373	286	0	392,627	
1951 125,1		0	8	0	46,798	0	448,360	3,404		124,345	0	455	0	0	625,689	
1952 34,1		0	0	0	4,390	0	137,957	3,423	208	81,691	0	639	2,512	0	230,820	6.8
1953 168,3		0	. 143	0	1,024	32	154,589	17,848		180,887	252	0	1,350	0	357,607	
1954 184,9		0	143	0	6,468	0	50,272	10,720	515	72,973	100	312	1,009	0	142,421	0.8
1955 256,7		0	783	0	30,302	0	430,793	3,476	339	88,693	109	100	0	0	554,495	2.2
1956 289,0		0	17 0	0	16,499	161	81,569	14,910	9	90,001	0	196	4,967	0	208,168	
1957 192,4		0	-	0	6,559	161	117,979	10,507	_	210,686		21	906	-	350,512	
1958 120,8		. 0	905 1,522	0	19,146 31,039	0 142	79,955	81,992	403	60,132	77	61 58	103 54	0	242,370	
1959 - 112,2 1960 - 251,5		0	1,322	0	55,546	221	148,403	13,872		144,581	874 49	58 606		0	340,947	3.0 3.1
1960 251,5	01	U	124	U	72,240	221	610,592	32,398	0,221	65,418	49	909	3,383	U	774,756	3

-Continued-

Appendix C.1. (page 2 of 2)

		Age Class														Return
Year	Parent Escapment	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total	Per Spawner
961	140,714	0	276	0	14,301	1	387,053	3,483	536	164,278	486	1,020	209	0	571,645	4.1
962	167,602	0	698	0	8,379	0	257,371	25,726	3,194	395,626	1,524	954	0	0	693,473	4.1
963	332,536	0	0	0	29,538	173	448,298	17,628	905	199,104	0	2,506	551	0	698,703	2.1
964	137,073	0	37	0	13,311	3,735	190,972	133,203	3,809	409,973	414	0	271	0	755,726	5.5
965	307,192	0	394	0	102,570	421	1,535,858	80,851	3,332	201,220	271	497	22,731	0	1,948,144	6.3
966	383,545	0	1,631	0	65,254	378	990,567	15,248	2,193	225,660	28	0	2,504	0	1,303,463	3.4
967	328,000	0	2,728	0	16,157	163	99,357	6,078	13,406	96,629	1,537	0	0	0	236,054	0.7
968	342,343	0	271	0	12,997	0	971,408	4,519		161,664			1,663	0	1,156,644	3.4
969	366,589	0	0	0	12,747	153	279,429	63,258	1,313		486		2,251	0	443,757	1.2
970	536 <b>,</b> 257	0	0	. 0	17,281	261	195,050	8,163		192,247	621	0	3,698	0	421,934	0.8
971	671 <b>,</b> 668	. 0	569	0	22,138	0	800,515	67,483		454,039	385	264	6,763	0	1,356,029	2.0
972	326,320	0	0	0	31,630	0	423,794	16,474		587 <b>,</b> 997			2,564	0	1,071,082	3.3
973	533,047	0	0	0	19,627	0		121,231		324,538		511	1,812	0	1,223,113	2.3
974	351,701	0	51	0	50,797	334	123,590			305,094	551	452	2,727	0	601,256	1.7
975	308,914	0	0	0	19,977	1,826		55,434		447,233		396	34	2,437	601,137	1.9
976	551,254	0	、520	0	44,085	88	669,395			135,036	0		334	11,778	886,860	1.6
977	482,247	0	102	0	59,211	389	1,687,898	12,701		337,281	0		1,655	44,852	2,154,571	4.5
978	458,660	0	235	0	55,123	3,060	448,274			354,902	0	-	210	15,138	945,339	2.1
979	385,694	0	1,241	0	533,050	671	3,195,846			68,046	223	422	805	1,350	3,862,941	10.0
980	311,332	0	255	120,421	99,989	1,187		151,574		741,614		943	1,113	4,847	1,767,213	5.7
981	438,540	0	532	0	155,923	1,112		75,567		664,383		1,112	259	2,819	1,844,578	4.2
982	616,117	0	121	0	172,993	2,021	1,627,753			391,690	0		0	194	2,331,780	3.8
983	426,177	. 0	0	19,136	79,674	3,905	209,772			211,457		3,596	586	466	566,353	1.3
984	597,712	478	2,279	1,225	46,148	2,194	324,901			210,908			586	0	638,214	1.1
985	377,516	156	501	510	36,677	638	376,202		20,665	249,837	1,091		586	3,500	767,527	2.0
986	566,088	384	1,517	6,384	342,057	0	1,893,213	55,260				3,596	586	45	2,303,042	4.1
987	589,291 2		0	961	145,616	1,027									149,929	
988	420,577	0	1,467												1,467	
989	384,004													Υ."		
990	434,543													-4		

Appendix C.2. Total sockeye return to Chignik Lake by brood year and age, 1915 - 1991.

								Age	Class								Return
Year	Parent Escapment	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	3.1	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total	Per Spawner
1915									-	11 074	500 450	0 100	4,514	4,514		9,02	
1916							220 627	140 162	0	11,874	690,450	9,120 0	2,007	0	0	713,45	
1917				0	44,358	0	339,637 201,318	149,163 195,611	0	296 0	274,036 999,888	0	0 2,948	2,966	0	763,13 1,447,08	
1918 1919		0	0	-	100,404	2,425	243,024	286,119	ő	2,492	423,094	8,270	2,340	5,828	0	1,071,65	
1920		Ô	ő		148,914	0	435,826	137,704	ŏ	2,509	300,319	20,713	ŏ	1,567	: 0	1,047,55	
1921		Õ	ŏ	ŏ		ŏ	216,728	278,711	ŏ	4,085	193,620	2,245	955	3,396	Ö	800,99	
1922	352,807	ŏ	ō	ō	43,667	ŏ	382,956	73,351	ō	0	991,979	14,972	2,886	4,175	. ŏ	1,513,98	
1923	213,781	0	0	0	74,884	218	410,194	245,187	0	2,360	577,390	1,111	1,647	2,376	0	1,315,36	
1924	910,521	0	. 0	0	126,685	1,819	1,003,422	8,350	0	1,115	102,217	5,830	425	55	0	1,249,91	8 1.4
1925	677,566	0	0	0	3,736	0	51,222	195,414	0	332	427,580	7,817	5,367	456	0	691,92	4 1.0
1926	695,314	0	0	0	25,764	919	279,018	304,619	273	3,461	879,220	3,821	55	2,246	0	1,499,39	
1927	429,525	0	207	0	113,952	1,499	951,950	100,633	0	744	203,942	1,586	1,225	5,557	0	1,381,29	
1928	1,020,520	0	0	0	40,063	0	353,506	77,224		12,047	300,603	3,129	1,042	1,618	0	789,23	
1929	914,307	0	0,	0	16,254	0	584,561	38,873	253		361,557	1,165	2,192	1,251	Ŏ	1,011,78	
1930	359,405	0	0	0	26,688 30,856	0 2,454	426,128 296,899	41,867 138,440	0	6,177 3,747	344,419 264,858	16,565 0	2,065	0 635	0	863,909 740,56	
1931	631,986	0	0	0	24,809	2,434	475,759	46,764	ő		185,288	-	2,678 13,674	1,502	0	758,37	
1932 1933	1,113,859 310,088	0	0	Ô	35,679	0	311,946	35,705		48,795	321,467	2,049	1,267	301	0	755,16	
1933	447,642	Õ	Ö	ŏ	19,716	90	708,212	33,934	ŏ		88,027	969	4,299	1,026	ŏ	860,33	
1935	462,469	ő	69	ŏ	37,642	308	148,352	16,893		13,842	299,288	3,284	4,082	976	ñ	524,73	
1936	376,838	ō	0	0	9,342	43	504,624	57,326		13,186	284,707	3,117	9,326	2,233	ŏ	883,90	
1937	406,618	0	33	0	31,723	145	480,250	54,435		30,220	651,642	7,116	2,664	639	0	1,258,86	
1938	305,827	0	111	0	30,143	137	1,099,657	124,382	0		186,504	2,032	1,128	270	0	1,453,02	
1939	512,754	0	106	0	68,919	315	314,851	35,542	0		79,035	859	5,420	1,305	0	510,02	
1940	152,957	0	244	0	19,705	90	133,474	15,039		17,705	380,481		10,049	2,422	0	583,33	
1941	531,904	0	70	0	8,342	38	642,782	72,293		32,912	706,532	7,654	2,225	537	0	1,473,38	
1942	516,621	o o	30	0	40,124	183	1,194,007	134,060		7,305	156,659	1,695	4,662	1,112	·	1,539,83	
1943	1,205,418	Ü	143 266	0	74,442 16,492	340 75	264,830 547,139	29,686		15,007	324,527	3,562	5,405	1,321		719,26	
1944	351,212 151,326	0	59	0	34,405	157	652,782	62,179 72,138	0	18,110 9,784	385,087 207,054	4,101 2,186	2,886 1,246	711 315	0	980,12	
1945 1946	739,884	Ď	121	ő	40,246	183	351,541	38,531	Ö	4,401	91,579	937	1,531	371	0	529,44	
1947	1,393,990	ñ	147	0	21,549	98	156,343	16,644	ŏ	5,048	108,068	1,165	1,316	333	ő	310,71	
1948	313,319	ŏ	80	ō	9,390	42	182,792	20,430	ŏ	4,658	96,858	989	826	0	Ō	316,06	
1949	574,715	0	36	0	11,360	52	165,402	17,581	0	1,766	103,345	0	496	650	i <sup>3</sup> 1 0	300,68	
1950	861,070	0	41	0	9,924	45	199,966	31,411	0	2,206	245,826	407	2,903	1,820	0	494,54	
1951	490,899	0	38	0	33,082	0	618,729	13,748	0	7,046	242,042	0	1,028	0	0	915,71	3 1.9
1952	260,540	0	. 0	0	22,213	0	258,747	30,836	0	986	229,563	0	3,932	8,403	0	554,68	0 2.
1953	221,408	. 0	_ 0	0	9,167	428	125,399	32,350	0	470	396,916	1,935	934	5,424	0	573,02	
1954	277,912	. 0	, 547	0	2,848	0	39,658	75,361	0	771	418,442	804	1,661	5,069	0	545,16	
1955	201,409	0	369	0	32,187	0	303,988	32,708	0	168	363,162	1,252	0	0	0	733,83	
1956	483,024	0	1,330	0	12,515	0	106,327	36,113	0	435	221,169	0	1,349	4,781	0	384,01	
1957	328,779	0	1,459	0	17,746 50,630	622 0	232,393	109,475	0	351 0	332,661	2,104	1,189	1,319	0	697,86	
1958	212,594	0	3,286	0	18,094	907	23,204 109,165	139,797 81,640	227	117	418,960	980	93	432	0	635,55	
1959 1960	308,645 357,230	0.	146	0	24,446	491	122,278	8,273	227	1,314	197,975 210,884	738 141	689 1,618	187 12,824	0	413,023 382,41	
1961	254,970	Ô	718	ő	1,899	799	109,935	18,702	ő	220	401,733	2,698	5,335	2,420	0	544,45	
1301	2377510	•	,		2,023	.,,,	100,000	10,.02	٠	220	3011133	2,090	5,555	2,720	U	244,42	

-Continued-

Appendix C.2. (page 2 of 2)

			Age Class													Return	
Year Escapment		0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	3.1	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total	Per Spawne
1962	324,860	0	123	0	4,312	0	44,074	69,811	0	998	692,188	1,074	1,109	0	0	813,689	2.
1963	200,314	0	0	0	5,536	1,300	103,116	68,605	0	29	243,939	0	1,501	867	0	424,894	1 2.
1964	166,625	0	88	0	6,607	4,550	24,880	65,639	0	700	138,282	943	241	7,193	0	249,122	2 1.
1965	163,151	0	1,636	0	25,157	5,547	159,113	57,942	0	450	764,971	1,210	716	104,407	0	1,121,148	6.
1966	183,525	0	1,715	0	14,517	925	353,860	35,606	0	501	449,527	2,665	0	18,073	0	877,388	
1967	189,000	0	501	0	7,280	904	85,067	33,781	0	701	482,538	2,780	1,409	0	0	614,961	L 3.
1968	244,836	0	1,076	0	4,166	0	115,840	20,435	339	668	612,758	16,385	2,691	30,092	0	804,448	
1969	132,055	0	0	0	1,239	1,062	89,327	284,545	297	818	487,805	7,288	0	16,722	0	889,104	
1970	119,952	0	0	0	19,148	12,638	27,646	151,089	0	1,318	461,271	12,205	0	19,870	0	705,186	
1971	232,501	0	1,575	0	15,448	12,620	185,532	410,628	0		1,898,372	4,096	2,842	13,887	0	2,545,236	
1972	231,270	0	0	0	30,087	2,445	120,639	96,178	0	98	718,493	30,779	267	3,698	0	1,002,684	
1973	247,144	0	0	0	5,778	10,740	56,736	173,028	0	0	919,784	3,852	1,248	4,756	0	1,175,921	
1974	364,612	0	4,420	0	19,284	2,764	105,493	196,981	0	51	677,611	2,036	2,316	9,262		1,022,922	
1975	314,084	0	0	0	24,550	7,125	123,634	185,390	, 0	914	859,629	3,573	6,449		7,609	1,221,206	
1976	341,828	0	1,103	, 0	59,255	807	775,826	94,346	0	2,484	499,554	0	3,117		5,083	1,441,585	
1977	463,561	0	252	0	52,795	3,975	155,472	59,987	0		1,207,619	0	2,034		7,477	1,492,357	
1978	263,009	0	422	0	16,755	5,822	259,993	318,606	0	686	278,532	490	1,752	176	239	883,474	
L979	317,889	0	2,029		102,991	5,057	281,909	28,124	0	1,235	278,237	388	1,469		3,223	705,446	
1980	279,729	0	1,794	8,287	13,217	6,060	156,838	320,949	0	632	448,135	3,096	830		1,189	962,098	
1981	301,092	0	1,116	0	88,980	5,093	232,004	74,324	0	664	370,421	151	649	74	35	773,511	
1982	305,193	0	2,542	2,715	51,480	3,199	194,469	108,490	0	740	582,904	160	1,383	0	301	945,668	
1983	441,561	120	0 914	552	12,125	3,824	148,143	109,807	0		1,105,502		11,621	76	0	1,394,829	
1984	268,496 369,262	120 98	689	207	18,638	10,724 16,398	150,188 174,283	324,007	0		1,638,859	1,743	9,695	7,155	597	2,177,443	
1985		104			179,104	321		161,966	U	6,682	501,843	1,161			173	882,138	
1986 1987	207,231 214,452	6,253	686	1,066	72,172	9,757	345,786	175,958								717,076	
1987 1988	255,180	0,233	2,430	1,000	12,112	3,131										89,934	
1989	557,171	U	2,430													2,430	•
1989 1990	382,587														¥*.		

APPENDIX D

Emergency Orders

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-02-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska June 11, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 2:30 P.M. Wednesday June 12, or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial fishing from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until 2:30 P.M. Wednesday June 12. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Mensis Point in Chignik Lagoon. Fishing in Chignik Lagoon will be started by a flare launched by ADF&G personnel at approximately 2:30 P.M. Any sets started prior to the launching of the flare will be required to be stern hauled and a citation will be issued. Fishermen are encouraged to monitor VHF channel 6 for timed counts prior to the Chignik Lagoon opening.

## REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until 2:30 P.M. Wednesday June 12.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may be taken from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until 2:30 P.M. Wednesday June 12.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until 2:30 P.M. Wednesday June 12.

-continued-

## 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56°17'32" N. lat., 158°11'56" W. long. excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N., lat., 159°00'20" W. long.

(d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55°23'28" N. lat., 159°00'20" W. long. and Kupreanof Point at 55°033'55" N. lat., 159°35'50" W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

## JUSTIFICATION:

The cumulative salmon escapement through the Chignik River weir as of June 10 was 75,573 fish. The escapement schedule calls for 40,000 fish by June 12. Since the escapement objectives have been achieved a commercial fishery is justified to harvest fish surplus to escapement requirements.

#### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-03-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska June 11, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: Until further notice or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

Due to higher than anticipated escapements at the Chignik weir, commercial salmon fishing in the Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will be extended until further notice from the Tuesday June 11 opening at 2:30 P.M. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Mensis Point in Chignik Lagoon. Fishermen are encouraged to monitor VHF channel 6 for timed counts prior to the Chignik Lagoon opening.

## **REGULATION:**

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until further notice.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may be taken from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56°17'32" N. lat., 158°11'56" W. long. excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N., lat., 159°00'20" W. long.

continued

(d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55°23'28" N. lat., 159°00'20" W. long. and Kupreanof Point at 55°033'55" N. lat., 159°35'50" W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The cumulative salmon escapement through the Chignik River weir as of June 10 was 75,573 fish with an estimated 30 - 40,000 salmon behind the weir. A test fishery on June 9 in Chignik Lagoon resulted in 3,160 salmon being caught in eight sets of ten minutes each. This indicates a harvestable surplus in Chignik Lagoon of 50 - 70,000 salmon. Therefore, considering the escapement and harvestable surplus in Chignik Lagoon, an extended fishing period is scheduled for the Tuesday June 11 opening at 2:30 P.M.

### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-04-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska June 17, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 7:00 P.M. Monday June 17, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 9:00 P.M. Wednesday June 19, 1991 or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

The commercial fishing regulatory markers for Chignik Lagoon will be moved from Mensis Point to the Hume Point markers effective at 7:00 P.M. today, Monday June 17, 1991.

Based on the daily entry rate of sockeye into Chignik Lagoon and the desired escapement goal of 175,000 - 200,000 by June 20, the commercial salmon fishery in the Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be closed at 9:00 P.M. Wednesday June 19, 1991, until further notice.

Fishermen are notified that this closure may be short in duration and commercial fishing may reopen as early as June 21.

## REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until 9:00 P.M. Wednesday June 19.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may be taken from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until 9:00 P.M. Wednesday June 19.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until 9:00 P.M. Wednesday June 19.

continued

5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c) The Western District includes all waters

south and west of Jack Point at 56°17'32" N. lat., 158°11'56" W. long. excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N., lat., 159°00'20" W. long.

(d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55°23'28" N. lat., 159°00'20" W. long. and Kupreanof Point at 55°033'55" N. lat., 159°35'50" W. long.

## (1) Chignik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat., 158°35'30" W. long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

## by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

## JUSTIFICATION:

The cumulative weir count through June 16 was 140,956 sockeye salmon. This escapement number is close to the escapement goal of 175,000 - 200,000 sockeye salmon by June 20. The harvest for the last three days of 142,347 sockeye salmon from Chignik Lagoon indicates a steady influx of fish which would put the escapement on schedule.

## **DISTRIBUTION:**

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

XXXXXXXX

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-05-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska June 19, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 9:00 A.M. Wednesday, June 19, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 9:00 P.M. Wednesday June 19, 1991 or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

Commercial fishermen are reminded that the commercial salmon fishery in the Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be closed at 9:00 P.M. Wednesday, June 19, 1991.

Fishermen are notified that there will be a 12 hour notice on the announcement of the next opening.

### REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until 9:00 P.M. Wednesday June 19.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may be taken from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until 9:00 P.M. Wednesday June 19.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 2:30 P.M. Tuesday June 11 until 9:00 P.M. Wednesday June 19.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56°17'32" N. lat., 158°11'56" W. long. excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N., lat., 159°00'20" W. long.

- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55°23'28" N. lat., 159°00'20" W. long. and Kupreanof Point at 55033'55" N. lat., 159°35'50" W. long.
  - (1) Chiqnik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat., 158°35'30" W. long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

### JUSTIFICATION:

The cumulative weir count through June 18 is 144,682 sockeye salmon. This escapement number is close to the escapement goal of 175,000 - 200,000 sockeye salmon by June 20. The 12 hour notice will allow the Department to open the fishery quickly during daylight hours and high tides considering current times and sizes of tides to accommodate harvestable numbers of sockeye salmon. Emergency Order 4-F-L-05-91

### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-06-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska June 22, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 1:00 P.M. Sunday June 23, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 1:00 P.M. Monday, June 24, 1991 or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial fishing from 1:00 P.M. Sunday June 23 for 24 hours until 1:00 P.M. Monday June 24. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume Point in Chignik Lagoon. Fishing in Chignik Lagoon will be started by a flare launched by ADF&G personnel at approximately 1:00 P.M. Any sets started prior to the launching of the flare will be required to be stern hauled and a citation will be issued. Fishermen are encouraged to monitor VHF channel 6 for a timed countdown prior to the Chignik Lagoon opening. There will be an announcement at 11:00 A.M. Sunday, June 23 for a possible marker movement depending upon escapement rates.

## REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 1:00 P.M. Sunday June 23 until 1:00 P.M. Monday June 24.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may be taken from 1:00 P.M. Sunday June 23 until 1:00 P.M. Monday June 24.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 1:00 P.M. Sunday June 23 until 1:00 P.M. Monday June 24.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read: continued

- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56°17'32" N. lat., 158°11'56" W. long. excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N., lat., 159°00'20" W. long.
- The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55°23'28" N. lat., 159°00'20" W. long. and Kupreanof Point at 55033'55" N. lat., 159°35'50" W. long.

## Chiqnik Lagoon

- southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat., 158°35'30" W. long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

## JUSTIFICATION:

The sockeye salmon escapement has increased to 220,000 fish as of June 22. It is estimated that the escapement is such that schedule of 225 - 250,000 fish for June 22 will be met. Therefore, a commercial fishery is justifiable at this time.

#### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

#### XXXXXXXXXX

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-07-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska June 23, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 9:00 A.M.

Sunday June 23, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: Until further notice or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

### **EXPLANATION:**

In regards to the Chignik commercial salmon fishery, the regulatory markers will remain at Hume Point until further notice for the 1:00 P.M. opening today Sunday, June 23.

## REGULATION:

5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

- (1) Chignik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat., 158°35'30" W. long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

continued

E.O. # 4-F-L-07-91

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The rate of the commercial red salmon harvest for Chignik Lagoon has slowed down the daily escapement rate to less than what was projected. Continuing at this rate the minimum escapement goal of 400,000 for the month of June will not be achieved. To boost the daily escapement rate, the closed water area for Chignik Lagoon will be increased.

### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

XXXXXXXXXX

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-08-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska June 24, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 1:00 P.M. Monday June 24, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: Until further notice or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

### **EXPLANATION:**

Due to higher than anticipated escapements at the Chignik weir, commercial salmon fishing in the Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be extended until further notice from the Sunday, June 23 opening at 1:00 P.M. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Mensis Point in Chignik Lagoon.

## REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 1:00 P.M. Sunday June 23 until further notice.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may be taken from 1:00 P.M. Sunday June 23 until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 1:00 P.M. Sunday June 23 until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56°17'32" N. lat., 158°11'56" W. long. excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N., lat., 159°00'20" W. long.

continued

(d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55°23'28" N. lat., 159°00'20" W. long. and Kupreanof Point at 55033'55" N. lat., 159°35'50" W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The escapement rate of Black Lake bound sockeye salmon is not being affected by the fishery in progress. The escapement of 283,057 sockeye salmon as of June 23, is ahead of the June 25 scheduled escapement of 275-325,000 sockeye salmon. Therefore, an extension until further notice is appropriate at this time.

#### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-09-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska July 9, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6:00 P.M. Wednesday July 10, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: Until further notice or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

The Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area will open to commercial salmon fishing effective 6:00 P.M., Wednesday, July 10, 1991 and will close to commercial salmon fishing 6:00 P.M., Friday, July 12, 1991. Fishermen are reminded that all closed water markers for the Chignik Management Area will be as defined in the 1990-1991 Commercial Finfish Regulation booklet.

The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area will remain open until further notice. A reminder to all commercial fishermen that the markers in Chignik Lagoon remain at Mensis Point.

## REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 1:00 P.M. Sunday, June 23 until further notice.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may be taken from 1:00 P.M. Sunday, June 23 until further notice. In the Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 6:00 P.M., Wednesday, July 10, until 6:00 P.M., Friday, July 12, 1991.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 1:00 P.M., Sunday, June 23, 1991, until further

notice. The Western and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 P.M., Wednesday, July 10, until 6:00 P.M., Friday, July 12, 1991.

5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. All closed water markers for the Chignik Management Area will be as defined in the 1990-1991 Commercial Finfish Regulation booklet.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

## by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

## JUSTIFICATION:

Aerial surveys in the Western and Perryville Districts indicate sufficient escapement in streams and minimal build-up of salmon on beaches and in bays to merit a fishery. The escapement goals for the first and second runs have been met, 654,209 and 49,531 respectively for Black Lake and Chignik Lake; therefore, allowing this fishing period for Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern districts to continue as described in E.O. # 4-F-L-08-91.

### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

XXXXXXXX

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-10-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska July 11, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6:00 P.M. Thursday July 11, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: Until further notice or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

The Mitrofania Section of the Western District of the Chignik Management Area will close to commercial salmon fishing effective 6:00 P.M. Thursday July 11, 1991, until further notice.

### REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (b) In the Mitrofania Section of the Western District, salmon may not be taken from 6:00 P.M. Thursday July 11, 1991 until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Mitrofania Section of the Western District will be closed to commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 P.M. Thursday July 11, 1991 until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (3) Mitrofania Section: all waters, including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 56°57' N. lat., 158°40' W. long. and Stirni point at 55°54' N., lat., 158° W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

continued

#### JUSTIFICATION:

Fishermen reported large numbers of 100 to 1,000 immature salmon being caught per set in the vicinity of Mitrofania Island. The small salmon are not marketable, creating a wanton waste situation and contributing to the demise of a future salmon run. A closure in this section is necessary to protect these immature salmon.

### **DISTRIBUTION:**

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

XXXXXXXXXX

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-11-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska July 12, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 5:00 P.M. Saturday July 13, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: Until further notice or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area will close to commercial salmon fishing effective 5:00 P.M. Saturday July 13, 1991, until further notice.

#### REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may not be taken from 5:00 P.M. Saturday July 13, 1991 until further notice.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may not be taken from 5:00 P.M. Saturday, July 13, 1991 until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central and Eastern Districts will be closed to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Saturday July 13, 1991 until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (a) The Eastern District includes all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Abiakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik area.
- (e) The Central District includes all waters, exclusing the waters of the Chignik Bay District between a point near Jack Bay at 56°18'17" N. lat., 158°14'54"' W. long. and the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon.

  continued

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

## by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

## JUSTIFICATION:

This closure is due to low escapement and commercial catches. The second-run escapement of 51,666 has averaged 2,200 sockeye per day for the last five days. At this escapement rate, the scheduled goal of 65 - 75,000 sockeye salmon may not be reached by July 14. Commercial catches for the last three days for the Lagoon averaged 14,000 sockeye.

## **DISTRIBUTION:**

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-12-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska July 27, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 4:00 P.M. Sunday July 28, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 4:00 P.M. Tuesday July 30, 1991, or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

The Central, Chignik Bay, Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area will open to commercial salmon fishing Sunday, July 28 at 4:00 P.M. and will remain open until Tuesday July 30, 1991 at 4:00 P.M.

## REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 4:00 P.M. Sunday July 28, 1991 until 4:00 P.M. Tuesday July 30, 1991.
- (b) In the Central, Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 4:00 P.M. Sunday, July 28, 1991 until 4:00 P.M. Tuesday July 30, 1991.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Central, Chignik Bay, Western and Perryville Districts will open to commercial salmon fishing from 4:00 P.M. Sunday July 28, 1991 until 4:00 P.M. Tuesday July 30, 1991
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:
  - (1) Chignik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat, 158°35'30" W. long)

- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.)
- (2) For the Western and Perryville Districts all waters northwest of a line from Alexander Point to Cape Itki will be closed to commercial salmon fishing. This area includes all waters in Dorner Bay, Ivan Bay, Mitrofania Bay, and Humpback Bay.
- (3) For Kujulik Bay all waters northwest of a line from 56°38'40" N. lat., 158°50'24" W. long. to the furthest northeast point at Cape Kumliun at 56°33'36 N. lat., 157°49'6" W. long., will be closed to all commercial salmon fishing.
- (4) For the Eastern District all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik Area will be closed to all commercial salmon fishing.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

## JUSTIFICATION:

The daily sockeye escapement through Chignik weir as of 10:00 P.M. July 26 was 10,493. This brings the cumulative second run sockeye escapement to 188,640. This level of escapement will be adequate to attain the August 1 escapement goal of 200,000 second run sockeye, therefore a commercial fishery is necessary in order to harvest fish surplus to spawning requirements in these open areas.

The closed waters in Chignik Lagoon, Western District, Perryville District, the entire Eastern District, and Kujulik Bay in the Central District are necessary to insure adequate escapement into streams experiencing extreme low water levels.

#### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-13-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska July 29, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 2:00 P.M. Monday July 29, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: Until further notice or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

The Mitrofania Section of the Western District of the Chignik Management Area will close to commercial salmon fishing effective 2:00 P.M. Monday July 29, 1991, until further notice.

## REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (b) The Mitrofania Section of the Western District in the Chignik Management Area will close to all commercial salmon fishing at 2:00 P.M. Monday July 29, 1991 until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Mitrofania Section of the Western District will close to all commercial salmon fishing at 2:00 P.M. Monday July 29, 1991 until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (3) Mitrofania Section: all waters, including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 56°57' N. lat., 158°40' W. long. and Stirni point at 55°54' N., lat., 158° W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

continued

# JUSTIFICATION:

Due to numerous reports of small immature salmon being caught per set in the Mitrofania Section of the Western District in the Chignik Management Area, the Mitrofania Section will close to all commercial salmon fishing until further notice.

#### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

XXXXXXXXXX

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-14-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska July 30, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 8:00 P.M. Tuesday July 30, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby
Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 8:00 P.M. Wednesday July 30, 1991, or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Central, Chignik Bay, Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area will remain open to commercial salmon until 8:00 P.M. Wednesday July 31, 1991.

The Central and Chignik Bay Districts will reopen at 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5 and will close at 12:01 A.M. Thursday August 8, 1991. This weekly 3-day fishing period will continue until further notice.

Outside districts will open depending upon aerial assessments and build-up of fish. Announcements will be made to this effect Saturday August 3.

#### REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken until 8:00 P.M. Wednesday July 31, 1991. The Chignik Bay District will reopen at 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5 and close at 12:01 A.M. Thursday August 8, 1991 until further notice.
- (b) The Perryville, Western and Central Districts will remain open to commercial salmon fishing until 8:00 P.M. Wednesday July 31, 1991. The Central District will reopen at 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5 and close at 12:01 A.M. Thursday August 8, 1991.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) In the Central and Chignik Districts, weekly 3-day fishing periods will start at 12:01 A.M. on Mondays and will close at 12:01 A.M. on thursdays. Outside districts will open depending upon aerial assessments and build-up of fish.

# 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

### (1) Chignik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat, 158°35'30" W. long)
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.)
- (2) For the Western and Perryville Districts all waters northwest of a line from Alexander Point to Cape Itki and the Mitrofania Section will be closed to commercial salmon fishing. This area includes all waters in Dorner Bay, Ivan Bay, Mitrofania Bay, and Humpback Bay.
- (3) For the Central District, closed waters for Kujulik Bay will be the waters northwest of a line from 56°38'40" N. lat., 158°50'24" W. long. to the furthest point at Cape Kumliun at 56°33'36 N. lat., 157°49'06" W. long.
- (4) For the Eastern District all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik Area will be closed to all commercial salmon fishing.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

# JUSTIFICATION:

The daily sockeye escapement through Chignik weir as of 10:00 P.M. July 29 was 6,730. This brings the cumulative second run sockeye escapement to 212,115. This level of escapement is more than required per the interim escapement goal schedule and therefore a continued

commercial fishery on a weekly 3-day fishing period is necessary in order to harvest fish surplus to spawning requirements.

The closed waters in Chignik Lagoon, Western District, Perryville District, the entire Eastern District, and Kujulik Bay in the Central District are necessary to insure adequate escapement into streams experiencing extreme low water levels.

### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

XXXXXXXX

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-15-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska August 4, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Thursday August 8, 1991, or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Central, Chignik Bay, Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area will open to commercial salmon fishing at 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, 1991 and will close at 12:01 A.M. Thursday August 8, 1991.

# REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5 until 12:01 A.M. Thursday August 8, 1991.
- (b) In the Central, Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5 until 12:01 A.M. Thursday August 8, 1991.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) In the Central, Chignik Bay, Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, salmon fishing will open at 12:01 A.M. Monday, August 5, 1991 and will close at 12:01 A.M. Thursday August 8, 1991.

This 3-day fishing period will continue on a weekly basis until further notice. Other outside areas will open depending upon aerial assessments and build-up of fish.

# 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

# (1) Chignik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat, 158°35'30" W. long)
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.)
- (2) For the Western and Perryville Districts all waters northwest of a line from Alexander Point to Cape Itki and the Mitrofania Section will be closed to commercial salmon fishing. This area includes all waters in Dorner Bay, Ivan Bay, Mitrofania Bay, and Humpback Bay.
- (3) Mitrofania Section: all waters, including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55°57' N. lat, 158°40' W. long., and Stirni Point at 55°54'50" N. lat., 158°55' W. long.
- (4) Closed waters for Kujulik Bay will be the waters northwest of a line from 56°38'40" N. lat., 158°50'24" W. long. to the furthest point at Cape Kumliun at 56°33'36 N. lat., 157°49'06" W. long.
- (5) In the Eastern District all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik Area will be closed.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

# by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

# JUSTIFICATION:

The daily sockeye escapement through Chignik weir as of 10:00 P.M. August 4 was 6,851. This brings the cumulative second run sockeye escapement to 229,903. This level of escapement is more than required per the interim escapement goal schedule and therefore a commercial fishery on a weekly 3-day fishing period is necessary in order to harvest fish surplus to spawning requirements.

The closed waters in Chignik Lagoon, Western District, Perryville District, the entire Eastern District, and Kujulik Bay in the Central District are necessary to insure adequate escapement into streams experiencing extreme low water levels.

The Mitrofania Section of the Western District is closed to protect immature salmon reportedly caught in those waters.

### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-16-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska August 7, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 10:30 A.M. Wednesday August 7, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Sunday August 11, 1991, or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

### **EXPLANATION:**

Commercial salmon fishing in the Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area will be extended until 12:01 A.M. Saturday, August 10, 1991.

Commercial salmon fishing in the Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be extended until 12:01 A.M. Sunday, August 11, 1991.

Commercial salmon fishing in the Central District of the Chignik Management Area will close as scheduled at 12:01 A.M. Thursday, August 8, 1991.

# REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Saturday August 10, 1991.
- (b) In the Central District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday, August 5, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Thursday August 8, 1991. In the Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Sunday August 11, 1991.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Saturday August 10, 1991.

In the Central District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Thursday August 8, 1991. In the Western and Perryville Districts salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, until 12:01 A.M. Sunday August 11, 1991.

# 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

# (1) Chiqnik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat, 158°35'30" W. long.)
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.)
- (2) For the Western and Perryville Districts all waters northwest of a line from Alexander Point to Cape Itki will be closed to commercial salmon fishing. This area includes all waters in Dorner Bay, Ivan Bay, Mitrofania Bay, and Humpback Bay. Commercial fishing regulatory markers in the Ivanof Bay Section of the Perryville District will be reduced in Ivanof Bay as follows: from the old cannery dock across to the northeast cliff point at 55°52'28" N. lat., 159°28'18" W. long. Regulatory markers for the northwest portion of Ivanof Bay are as follows: west of a line from 55°53'15" N. lat., 159°32'00" W. long, on the northwest shore to the northeast tip of a sand island at 55°51'30" N. lat., 159°31'00" W. long., to the headland at 55°51'00" N. lat, 159°31'00" W. long.
- (3) Mitrofania Section: all waters between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55°57' N. lat., 158°40' W. long. and Stirni Point at 55°54'50" W. long.
- (4) Closed waters for Kujulik Day will be the waters northwest of a ling from 56°38'40 N. lat., 158°50'24" W. long., to the furthest northeast point at Cape Kumliun at 56°33'36" N. lat., 157°49'06" W. long.
- (5) For the Eastern District all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik Area will be closed to all commercial salmon fishing.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

# by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

# JUSTIFICATION:

Prior to weir removal daily sockeye escapement through Chignik weir as of 10:00 P.M. August 4 was 6,851. This brings the cumulative second run sockeye escapement to 229,903. This level of escapement and average catch of 9,380 sockeye over the last three days is adequate for an extension of the fishing periods.

The closed waters in Chignik Lagoon, Western District, Perryville District, the entire Eastern District, and Kujulik Bay in the Central District are necessary to insure adequate escapement into streams experiencing extreme low water levels.

The Mitrofania Section of the Western District is closed to protect immature salmon reportedly caught in those waters.

#### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-17-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska August 8, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 4:00 P.M. Thursday August 8, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Saturday August 10, 1991, or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

Commercial salmon fishing in the Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area will be extended until 12:01 A.M. Saturday, August 10, 1991.

The Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be closed to all commercial salmon fishing effective at 4:00 P.M. Thursday August 8, 1991.

### REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Saturday August 10, 1991.
- (b) In the Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, 1991 until 4:00 P.M. Thursday August 8, 1991.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Saturday August 10, 1991.

In the Western and Perryville Districts salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 5, until 4:00 P.M. Thursday August 8, 1991.

# 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

# (1) Chignik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat, 158°35'30" W. long.)
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.)
- (2) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56°17'32" N. lat 158°11'56" W. long excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon to Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N. lat., 159°00'20" W. long.
- (3) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N. lat, 159°00'20" W. long and Kupreanof Point at 55°33'55" N. lat., 159°35'50" W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

# by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

### JUSTIFICATION:

The closure is primarily due to reports of large amounts of immature sockeye and pink salmon being taken in recent catches. Secondly, there is evidence of a local non-pink salmon market which could lead to wanton waste in the fishery.

#### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-18-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska August 10, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:01 A.M. Monday August 12, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Friday August 16, 1991, or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Central, Chignik Bay, Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be open to all commercial salmon fishing at 12:01 A.M. Monday August 12, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Friday August 15, 1991.

# **REGULATION:**

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 12 until 12:01 A.M. Friday August 16, 1991.
- (b) In the Central, Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 12 until 12:01 A.M. Friday August 16, 1991.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday, August 12, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Friday August 16, 1991.

In the Central, Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 12 until 12:01 A.M. Friday August 16, 1991.

- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

# (1) Chiqnik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat, 158°35'30" W. long)
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.)
- (2) For the Western and Perryville Districts all waters northwest of a line from Alexander Point to Cape Itki will be closed to commercial salmon fishing. This area includes all waters in Dorner Bay, Ivan Bay, Mitrofania Bay, and Humpback Bay. Commercial fishing regulatory markers in the Ivanof Bay Section of the Perryville District will be reduced in Ivanof Bay as follows: from the old cannery dock across to the northeast cliff point at 55°52'28" N. lat., 159°28'18" W. long. Regulatory markers for the northwest portion of Ivanof Bay are as follows: west of a line from 55°53'15" N. lat., 159°32'00" W. long, on the northwest shore to the northeast tip of a sand island at 55°52'30" N. lat., 159°31'00" W. long., to the headland at 55°51'00" N. lat., 159°31'00" W. long.
- (3) Closed waters for Kujulik Bay will be the waters northwest of a line from 56°38'40" N. lat., 158°50'24" W. long. to the furthest point at Cape Kumliun at 56°33'36 N. lat., 157°49'06" W. long.
- (4) The Eastern District includes all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik Area.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

# by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

#### JUSTIFICATION:

A test fishery in areas of reported large numbers of immature salmon was conducted. There were insignificant numbers of immature salmon caught in the test fishery. In six 20 minute sets, 36 immature salmon were caught in 11,600 pounds of money fish, therefore meriting a commercial fishery in those particular areas.

Other closed waters in Chignik Lagoon, Western, Perryville Districts, the entire Eastern District and Kujulik Bay in the Central District are necessary to insure adequate escapement into streams experiencing extremely low water levels.

# DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

XXXXXXXX

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-19-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska August 16, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:01 A.M. Monday August 19, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Friday August 23, 1991, or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The Central, Chignik Bay, Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be open to all commercial salmon fishing at 12:01 A.M. Monday August 19, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Friday August 23, 1991.

#### REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 19 until 12:01 A.M. Friday August 23, 1991.
- (b) In the Central, Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 19 until 12:01 A.M. Friday August 23, 1991.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday, August 19, 1991 until 12:01 A.M. Friday August 23, 1991.

In the Central, Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday August 19 until 12:01 A.M. Friday August 23, 1991.

- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

# (1) Chiqnik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N. lat, 158°35'30" W. long)
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N. lat., 158°34'54" W. long.)
- (2) For the Western and Perryville Districts all waters northwest of a line from Alexander Point to Cape Itki will be closed to commercial salmon fishing. This area includes all waters in Dorner Bay, Ivan Bay, Mitrofania Bay, and Humpback Bay. Commercial fishing regulatory markers in the Ivanof Bay Section of the Perryville District will be reduced in Ivanof Bay as follows: from the old cannery dock across to the northeast cliff point at 55°52'28" N. lat., 159°28'18" W. long. Regulatory markers for the northwest portion of Ivanof Bay are as follows: west of a line from 55°53'15" N. lat., 159°32'00" W. long, on the northwest shore to the northeast tip of a sand island at 55°52'30" N. lat., 159°31'00" W. long., to the headland at 55°51'00" N. lat., 159°31'00" W. long.
- (3) For the Central District, closed waters for Kujulik Bay will be the waters northwest of a line from 56°38'40" N. lat., 158°50'24" W. long. to the furthest point at Cape Kumliun at 56°33'36 N. lat., 157°49'06" W. long.
- (4) The Eastern District includes all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik Area.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

#### JUSTIFICATION:

There were no reports of immature salmon being caught in last week's catches with commercial species maintaining the previous week's catch numbers, therefore allowing a commercial harvest.

Other closed waters in Chignik Lagoon, Western, Perryville Districts, the entire Eastern District and Kujulik Bay in the Central District are necessary to insure adequate escapement into streams experiencing low water levels.

### **DISTRIBUTION:**

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

XXXXXXXX

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-20-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska August 23, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:01 A.M. Monday August 26, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Friday August 30, 1991, or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The Central, Chignik Bay, Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be open to all commercial salmon fishing on a 4-day per week fishing period effective at 12:01 A.M. on Monday until 12:01 A.M. on Friday until further notice.

#### REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. on Monday until 12:01 A.M. on Friday on a 4-day per week fishing period until further notice.
- (b) In the Central, Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. on Monday until 12:01 A.M. on Friday on a 4-day per week fishing period until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Monday until 12:01 A.M. on Friday on a 4-day per week fishing period until further notice.

In the Central, Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. on Monday until 12:01 A.M. on Friday on a 4-day per week fishing period until further notice.

- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

- (1) For Chignik Lagoon, regulatory markers will be the Mensis Point Markers.
- For the Western and Perryville Districts all waters northwest of a line from Alexander Point to Cape Itki will be closed to commercial salmon fishing. This area includes all waters in Dorner Bay, Ivan Bay, Mitrofania Bay, and Humpback Bay. Commercial fishing regulatory markers in the Ivanof Bay Section of the Perryville District will be reduced in Ivanof Bay as follows: from the old cannery dock across to the northeast cliff point at 55°52'28" N. lat., 159°28'18" W. long. Regulatory markers for the northwest portion of Ivanof Bay are as follows: west of a line from 55°53'15" N. lat., 159°32'00" W. long, on the northwest shore to the northeast tip of a sand island at 55°52'30" N. lat., 159°31'00" W. long., to the headland at 55°51'00" N. lat., 159°31'00" W. long.
- (3) For the Central District, closed waters for Kujulik Bay will be the waters northwest of a line from 56°38'40" N. lat., 158°50'24" W. long. to the furthest point at Cape Kumliun at 56°33'36 N. lat., 157°49'06" W. long.
- The Eastern District includes all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik Area.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

# JUSTIFICATION:

The second run escapement of sockeye salmon to Chignik Lake has been achieved. The pink and chum salmon escapements to some Western and Perryville District streams and the entire Eastern District streams are behind schedule due to extremely low water levels. It is necessary to keep these areas closed. A four day per week fishing period in the remaining open areas will provide necessary catch information to evaluate coho salmon run strength and allow harvest of sockeye salmon surplus to escapement requirements.

#### DISTRIBUTION:

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

XXXXXXXX

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-21-91

Issued at: Chignik, Alaska September 8, 1991

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:01 A.M. Monday September 9, 1991

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Saturday September 14, 1991, or until superceded by subsequent emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The Eastern, Central, Western and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be open to all commercial salmon fishing on a 3-day per week fishing period effective at 12:01 A.M. on Monday until 12:01 A.M. on Thursday until further notice.

The Chignik Bay District will be open to all commercial salmon fishing on a 5-day per week fishing period effective at 12:01 A.M. on Monday until 12:01 A.M. on Saturday until further notice.

#### REGULATION:

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.130. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. on Monday until 12:01 A.M. on Saturday and continue on a 5-day per week basis until further notice.
- (b) In the Eastern, Central, Western and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. on Monday until 12:01 A.M. on Thursday and continue on a 3-day per week basis until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:
- (1) For Chignik Lagoon, regulatory markers will be the Mensis Point Markers.
- (2) Commercial fishing regulatory markers in the Ivanof Bay Section of the Perryville District will be reduced in Ivanof Bay continued

as follows: from the old cannery dock across to the northeast cliff point at 55°52'28" N. lat., 159°28'18" W. long. Regulatory markers for the northwest portion of Ivanof Bay are as follows: west of a line from 55°53'15" N. lat., 159°32'00" W. long, on the northwest shore to the northeast tip of a sand island at 55°52'30" N. lat., 159°31'00" W. long., to the headland at 55°51'00" N. lat., 159°31'00" W. long.

Carl L. Rosier Commissioner

by delegation to:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The second run escapement of sockeye salmon to Chignik Lake has been achieved. There has been sufficient rainfall in the last two weeks to provide adequate escapement of all species of salmon in the Chignik Management Area. A three day per week fishing period in the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts; and a five day per week fishing period in the Chignik Bay District will provide necessary catch information to evaluate coho salmon run strength and allow harvest of sockeye salmon surplus to escapement requirements.

# **DISTRIBUTION:**

Lieutenant Governor; Attorney General; Commissioner of Fish and Game; Director of the Division of Commercial Fisheries; Director, Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection, Kodiak; members of the Alaska Board of Fisheries; Commanding Officer, U.S. Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service; Chignik area commercial fish processors, Kodiak processors affiliated with the Chignik Fishery; local Fish and Game Advisory Committee, Chignik Boat Owners Association; and broadcast over appropriate radio frequencies. Copies may be obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices in Chignik and Kodiak.

APPENDIX E

Tide Tables, 1991

Appendix E. Tide Tables, 1991. Kodiak tides, 1991.

Date		HIGH TI	DE Feet	HIGH TI Time	DE Feet	LOW TID	E Feet	LOW TID Time	E Feet
May	1	3:37 AM	9.1	4:53 PM	6.7	10:25 AM	-1.0	10:03 PM	2.5
	2 3	4:09 AM 4:44 AM	8.8 8.4	5:33 PM 6:19 PM	6.3 6.0	11:03 AM 11:43 AM	-0.6 -0.2	10:39 PM 11:16 PM	2.8 3.2
	4	5:24 AM	7.9	7:07 PM	5.8	:		12:25 PM	0.3
	5	6:08 AM	7.3	8:03 PM	5.7	0:04 AM	3.4	1:15 PM	0.7
	6 7	7:01 AM 8:16 AM	6.8 6.3	9:01 PM 9:56 PM	5.9 6.3	1:03 AM 2:23 AM	3.6 3.6	2:08 PM 3:02 PM	1.1
	8	9:36 AM	6.1	10:58 PM	6.9	3:43 AM	3.1	4:00 PM	1.5
	9	10:50 AM	6.1	11:01 PM	7.6	4:52 AM	2.3	4:50 PM	1.6 1.7
	10 11	11:57 AM 0:00 AM	6.4 8.3	: 12:55 PM	6.7	5:47 AM 6:36 AM	1.3 0.2	5:39 PM 6:24 PM	1.7
	12	0:42 AM	9.1	1:43 PM	7.1	7:22 AM	-0.9	7:08 PM	1.7
	13	1:21 AM	9.7	2:36 PM	7.3	8:07 AM	-1.7	7:51 PM	1.7
	14 15	2:01 AM 2:46 AM	10.2 10.5	3:29 PM 4:20 PM	7.4 7.3	8:53 AM 9:41 AM	-2.3 -2.6	8:35 PM 9:21 PM	1.8 1.9
	16	3:32 AM	10.4	4:06 PM	7.2	10:30 AM	-2.5	10:12 PM	2.1
	17	4:21 AM	10.1	5:50 PM	7.1	11:19 AM	-2.1	11:04 PM	2.3
	18 19	5:13 AM 6:12 AM	9.5 8.6	6:31 PM 7:12 PM	7.0 7.1	0:06 AM	2.5	12:09 PM 1:06 PM	-1.5 -0.8
	20	7:18 AM	7.7	8:56 PM	7.3	1:20 AM	2.6	2:03 PM	0.0
	21	8:37 AM	6.9	9:39 PM	7.6	2:40 AM	2.4	3:02 PM	0.7
	22 23	10:00 AM 11:15 AM	6.4 6.2	10:25 PM 11:16 PM	8.1 8.4	4:05 AM 5:14 AM	$\frac{1.9}{1.2}$	3:59 PM 4:56 PM	1.3 1.7
	24	:		12:06 PM	6.2	6:15 AM	0.4	5:43 PM	2.1
	25	0:11 AM	8.8	1:51 PM	6.4	7:00 AM	-0.2	6:31 PM 7:13 PM	2.3 2.5
	26 27	0:51 AM 1:27 AM	9.0 9.2	2:37 PM 2:21 PM	6.5 6.6	7:43 AM 8:21 AM	-0.7 -1.0	7:13 PM 7:53 PM	2.6
	28	2:04 AM	9.2	3:23 PM	6.7	8:59 AM	-1.2	8:31 PM	2.5
	29	2:38 AM	9.2	4:13 PM	6.6	9:34 AM	-1.2	9:09 PM 9:45 PM	2.7 2.8
	30 31	3:15 AM 3:48 AM	9.0 8.8	4:01 PM 5:47 PM	6.6 6.5	10:09 AM 10:44 AM	-1.1 -0.9	10:23 PM	2.9
June	1	5:02 AM	8.5	5:58 PM	- 6.5	11:19 AM	-0.6	11:05 PM	3.1
	2	5:40 AM	8.0	6:38 PM	6.4 6.5	11:56 AM	-0.2	11:48 PM 12:33 PM	3.2 0.2
	3 4	6:29 AM 7:31 AM	7.5 6.8	7:17 PM 8:03 PM	6.7	: 0:45 AM	3.2	1:12 PM	0.7
	5	8:43 AM	6.2	8:47 PM	7.1	1:48 AM	3.0	1:58 PM	1.2
	6 7	9:07 AM 10:22 AM	5.7 5.5	9:33 PM 10:22 PM	7.5 8.1	3:00 AM 4:09 AM	2.6 1.8	2:48 PM 3:41 PM	1.6 2.0
	8	11:30 AM	5.6	11:12 PM	8.7	5:12 AM	0.9	4:37 PM	2.3
	9	:		12:31 PM	6.0	6:11 AM	-0.2	5:35 PM	2.4
	10 11	0:00 AM 0:51 AM	9.4 10.0	1:31 PM 2:24 PM	6.4 6.8	7:03 AM 7:54 AM	-1.2 -2.0	6:31 PM 7:26 PM	2.4
	12	1:40 AM	10.5	3:13 PM	7.1	8:41 AM	-2.6	8:19 PM	2.1
	13	2:31 AM	10.7	4:02 PM	7.4	9:31 AM	-2.8	9:11 PM	1.9
	14 15	3:23 AM 4:12 AM	10.6 10.2	4:47 PM 5:36 PM	7.6 7.7	10:18 AM 11:03 AM	-2.7 -2.3	10:06 PM 11:03 PM	1.9 1.8
	16	5:07 AM	9.4	6:25 PM	7.9	11:50 AM	-1.7	:	
	17	6:03 AM	8.5	7:14 PM	8.0	0:03 AM	1.9	12:38 PM	-0.8
	18 19	7:03 AM 8:11 AM	7.4 6.4	8:06 PM 8:58 PM	8.1 8.2	1:07 AM 2:21 AM	1.9 1.8	1:24 PM 2:13 PM	0.1 1.1
	20	9:30 AM	5.7	9:52 PM	8.3	3:34 AM	1.5	3:06 PM	1.9
	21	10:54 AM	5.4	10:45 PM	8.4	4:47 AM	1.0	4:02 PM	2.5
	22 23	12:11 PM	5.4	11:34 PM 1:09 PM	8.5 5.6	5:51 AM 6:45 AM	0.5 0.0	5:01 PM 5:57 PM	2.9 3.1
	24	0:20 AM	8.7	1:58 PM	5.9	7:27 AM	-0.5	6:48 PM	3.1
	25	1:03 AM	8.9	2:37 PM	6.2	8:09 AM	-0.8	7:30 PM	2.9
	26 27	1:45 AM 2:21 AM	9.0 9.1	3:15 PM 3:51 PM	6.4 6.6	8:44 AM 9:18 AM	-1.0 -1.2	8:13 PM 8:51 PM	2.9 2.7
	28	2:59 AM	9.0	4:23 PM	6.8	9:51 AM	-1.2	9:30 PM	2.6
	29	3:31 AM	8.9	4:55 PM	6.9	10:23 AM	-1.1	10:09 PM 10:49 PM	2,6
July	30 1	4:07 AM 4:42 AM	8.6 8.1	5:27 PM 5:58 PM	7.0 7.2	10:52 AM 11:24 AM	-0.8 -0.5	10:49 PM 11:31 PM	2.5
oury	2	5:19 AM	7.6	6:30 PM	7.3	11:56 AM	0.0	:	
	3	6:03 AM	6.9	7:06 PM	7.5	0:19 AM	2.4	12:28 PM	0.6
	4 5	6:55 AM 7:59 AM	6.2 5.5	7:47 PM 8:34 PM	7.7 8.0	1:14 AM 2:18 AM	2.2 1.9	1:04 PM 1:46 PM	1.2 1.8
	6	9:29 AM	5.1	9:30 PM	8.4	3:30 AM	1.4	2:41 PM	2.4
	7	11:01 AM	5.1	10:33 PM	8.9	4:43 AM	0.6	3:50 PM	2.8
	8	12:18 PM	5.5	1:35 PM	9.4	5:49 AM	-0.3	5:01 PM	2.9

-Continued-

Appendix E. (page 2 of 3) Kodiak tides, 1991.

Date		HIGH TIDE	E Feet	HIGH TI Time	DE Feet	LOW TID Time	E Feet	LOW TII	DE Feet
July	9 10 11 12	1:30 AM	10.0 10.4 10.7	1:21 PM 2:12 PM 2:58 PM 3:43 PM	6.0 6.6 7.2 7.7	6:50 AM 7:43 AM 8:31 AM 9:17 AM	-1.2 -2.0 -2.5 -2.7	6:10 PM 7:13 PM 8:10 PM 9:04 PM	2.7 2.3 1.9 1.4
	13 14 15 16		10.5 10.0 9.2 8.2	4:25 PM 5:07 PM 5:49 PM 6:33 PM	8.2 8.5 8.6 8.6	10:00 AM 10:42 AM 11:21 AM	-2.6 -2.1 -1.4	9:57 PM 10:52 PM 11:45 PM 1:01 PM	1.1 0.9 0.9 -0.4
	17 18 19 20	6:40 AM 7:42 AM 8:59 AM 10:30 AM	7.1 6.0 5.2 4.9	7:17 PM 8:06 PM 9:00 PM 10:02 PM	8.5 8.2 8.0 7.9	0:43 AM 1:46 AM 2:57 AM 4:14 AM	1.0 1.2 1.3 1.1	12:42 PM 1:24 PM 2:10 PM 3:09 PM	0.6 1.6 2.4 3.1
	21 22 23	11:54 AM 12:58 PM	5.0 5.3	11:01 PM 11:59 PM 1:43 PM	8.0 8.2 5.7	5:27 AM 6:26 AM 7:11 AM	0.8 0.4 -0.1	4:21 PM 5:30 PM 6:29 PM	3.5 3.5 3.3
	24 25 26 27	0:45 AM 1:27 AM 2:06 AM 2:41 AM	8.5 8.8 8.9 9.0	2:19 PM 2:51 PM 3:23 PM 3:51 PM	6.1 6.5 6.9 7.2	7:50 AM 8:26 AM 8:55 AM 9:26 AM	-0.5 -0.8 -1.0 -1.0	7:16 PM 7:59 PM 8:38 PM 9:13 PM	3.0 2.6 2.3 2.0
	28 29 30 31	3:16 AM 3:51 AM 4:26 AM 5:02 AM	8.9 8.6 8.1 7.6	4:18 PM 4:45 PM 5:13 PM 5:42 PM	7.5 7.7 7.9 8.0	9:54 AM 10:20 AM 10:49 AM 11:17 AM	-1.0 -0.7 -0.3 0.2	9:49 PM 10:27 PM 11:07 PM 11:50 PM	1.8 1.6 1.3 1.3
Aug.	1 2 3 4	5:45 AM 6:33 AM 7:36 AM 9:09 AM	6.9 6.1 5.4 4.8	6:14 PM 6:56 PM 7:46 PM 8:52 PM	8.2 8.2 8.3 8.4	11:46 AM 0:40 AM 1:42 AM 2:55 AM	0.8 1.3 1.2 1.0	12:21 PM 1:03 PM 2:02 PM	1.5 2.2 2.8
	5 6 7	10:50 AM 12:11 PM	4.9 5.4	10:08 PM 11:23 PM 1:08 PM	8.6 9.1 6.2	4:21 AM 5:35 AM 6:35 AM	0.5 -0.2 -1.0	3:21 PM 4:48 PM 6:05 PM	3.2 3.1 2.6
	8 9 10 11	2:17 AM 3:06 AM	9.7 10.1 10.3 10.1	1:53 PM 2:35 PM 3:16 PM 3:53 PM	8.4 8.8	7:27 AM 8:14 AM 8:54 AM 9:35 AM	-1.6 -2.0 -2.1 -1.9	7:08 PM 8:04 PM 8:54 PM 9:44 PM	1.9 1.2 0.5 0.1
	12 13 14 15	3:53 AM 4:39 AM 5:26 AM 6:17 AM	9.6 8.8 7.8 6.8	4:31 PM 5:07 PM 5:48 PM 6:27 PM	9.1 9.1 8.9 8.5	10:11 AM 10:47 AM 11:24 AM 0:11 AM	-1.4 -0.6 0.3 0.3	10:33 PM 11:19 PM : 11:59 AM	-0.1 0.0 1.2
	16 17 18 19	7:10 AM 8:25 AM 10:03 AM 11:37 AM	5.8 5.0 4.7 4.9	7:12 PM 8:08 PM 9:15 PM 10:32 PM	8.1 7.6 7.4 7.4	1:07 AM 2:11 AM 3:28 AM 4:51 AM	0.8 1.2 1.4 1.2	12:38 PM 1:20 PM 2:22 PM 3:48	2.1 2.9 3.5 3.8
	20 21 22 23	12:36 PM : 0:26 AM 1:11 AM	5.3 8.1 8.4	11:35 PM 1:15 PM 1:46 PM 2:15 PM	7.7 5.8 6.4 6.9	5:59 AM 6:44 AM 7:22 AM 7:54 AM	0.8 0.4 0.0 -0.3	5:12 PM 6:13 PM 7:03 PM 7:40 PM	3.2 2.6 2.1
	24 25 26 27	1:50 AM 2:25 AM 3:00 AM 3:34 AM	8.6 8.7 8.7 8.4	2:43 PM 3:09 PM 3:34 PM 4:02 PM	7.4 7.8 8.2 8.5	8:23 AM 8:51 AM 9:19 AM 9:45 AM	-0.6 -0.6 -0.5 -0.2	8:20 PM 8:54 PM 9:29 PM 10:05 PM	
	28 29 30 31	4:10 AM 4:47 AM 5:31 AM 6:22 AM	8.0 7.4 6.8 6.0	4:28 PM 5:00 PM 5:34 PM 6:17 PM	8.6 8.7 8.7 8.5	10:13 AM 10:39 AM 1:13 AM 0:17 AM	0.2 0.7 1.4 0.3	10:43 PM 11:27 PM : 11:49 AM	0.2 0.2
Sept.	1 2 3 4	7:27 AM 9:05 AM 10:48 AM 11:54 AM	5.3 4.9 5.2 5.9	7:15 PM 8:29 PM 9:59 PM 11:18 PM	8.3 8.1 8.2 8.6	1:20 AM 2:36 AM 4:02 AM 5:18 AM	0.6 0.7 0.5 0.0	12:35 PM 1:43 PM 3:23 PM 4:56 PM	2.7 3.2 3.4
	5 <b>6</b> 7	: 0:21 AM 1:19 AM	9.1 9.4	12:45 PM 1:27 PM 2:06 PM	6.7 7.6 8.4	6:18 AM 7:05 AM 7:46 AM	-0.6 -1.0 -1.2	6:07 PM 7:05 PM 7:58 PM	2.1 1.1 0.2
	8 9 10 11	2:08 AM 2:54 AM 3:39 AM 4:23 AM	9.5 9.3 8.9 8.2	2:42 PM 3:17 PM 3:52 PM 4:26 PM	9.0 9.4 9.5 9.4	8:25 AM 9:04 AM 9:38 AM 10:13 AM	-1.1 -0.8 -0.3 0.4	8:44 PM 9:29 PM 10:11 PM 10:55 PM	-0.8 -0.9 -0.7
	12 13 14 15	5:08 AM 5:53 AM 6:46 AM 7:52 AM	7.4 6.6 5.7 5.1	5:02 PM 5:37 PM 6:19 PM 7:15 PM	9.0 8.5 7.9 8.3	10:46 AM 11:20 AM 0:27 AM 1:25 AM	1.2 1.9 0.4 1.0	11:39 PM : 11:56 AM 12:41 PM	2.7

-Continued-

Appendix E. (page 3 of 3) Kodiak tides, 1991.

		HIGH TI		HIGH TI		LOW '			LOW TI	
Date		Time	Feet	Time	Feet	Time	е	Feet	Time	Feet
Sept.	16	9:25 AM	4.8	8:26 PM	6.9	2:39	AM	1.4	1:43 PM	3.8
•	17	10:57 AM	5.1	9:52 PM	6.8	4:02	AΜ	1.5	3:25 PM	3.9
	18	11:54 AM	5.5	11:06 PM	7.1	5:12	AΜ	1.2	4:53 PM	3.6
	19	:		12:36 PM	6.1	6:02	AΜ	0.9	5:54 PM	2.9
	20	0:00 AM	7.4	1:04 PM	6.8	6:39	AΜ	0.6	6:39 PM	2.2
	21	0:47 AM	7.8	1:29 PM	7.4	7:11 2	AΜ	0.3	7:21 PM	1.4
	22	1:27 AM	8.1	1:57 PM	8.0	7:40	AM	0.2	7:56 PM	0.6
	23	2:06 AM	8.2	2:23 PM	8.5	8:10	AM	0.2	8:32 PM	0.0
	24	2:42 AM	8.2	2:51 PM	8.9	8:40	AM	0.3	9:07 PM	-0.6
	25	3:20 AM	8.1	3:20 PM	9.2	9:09		0.6	9:45 PM	-0.8
	26	3:59 AM	7.7	3:51 PM	9.4	9:41	AM	0.9	10:24 PM	-0.9
	27	4:40 AM	7.2	4:26 PM	9.3	10:13	AM	1.4	11:10 PM	-0.8
	28	5:27 AM	6.6	5:05 PM	9.1	10:49	AM	2.0	:	
	29	6:24 AM	6.0	5:53 PM	8.7	0:02	AM	-0.5	11:32 AM	2.5
	30	7:34 AM	5.5	6:57 PM	8.2	1:02	AM	0.0	12:29 PM	3.1

APPENDIX F

1991 Salmon Regulations

# CHIGNIK AREA

# CHAPTER 15.—CHIGNIK AREA

# ARTICLE 1.—DESCRIPTION OF AREA

- 5 AAC 15.001. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER. Requirements set forth in this chapter apply to commercial fishing only, unless otherwise specified. Subsistence fishing regulations affecting commercial fishing vessels or affecting any other commercial fishing activity are set forth in the subsistence fishing regulations in 5 AAC 01 and 5 AAC 02.
- 5 AAC 15.100. DESCRIPTION OF AREA. The Chignik Area includes all waters of Alaska on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula enclosed by 156°20'13" W.long., (the longitude of the southern entrance to Imuya Bay near Kilokak Rocks) and a line extending 135° southeast from Kupreanof Point.

### ARTICLE 2.—FISHING DISTRICTS

- 5 AAC 15.200. FISHING DISTRICTS. (a) The Eastern District includes all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik area
- (1) Agripina Section: all waters between Kilokak Rocks at 57°11′22″ N.lat., 156°20′13″ W.long., and Cape Providence at 56°58′40″ N.lat., 156°33′28″ W.long.;
- (2) Chiginagak Section: all waters between Cape Providence at 56°58'40" N.lat., 156°33'28" W.long., and Cape Kuyuyukak at 56°53'54" N.lat., 156°49'43" W.long.;
- (3) Nakalilok-Yantarni Section: all waters between Cape Kuyuyukak at 56°53'54" N.lat., 156°49'43" W.long., and Cape Kunmik at 56°45'53" N.lat., 157°11'53" W.long.;
- (4) Big River Section: all waters of Amber and Aniakchak Bays bounded by 157°11'53" W.long., and the latitude of the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon;
- (b) The Chignik Bay District includes all waters of Chignik Bay and Lagoon west of a line from a point near Jack Bay at 56°18'17" N. lat., 158°14'54" W. long., to Neketa Creek at 56°24'10" N.lat., 158°27'37" W.long.
- (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack point at 56°17'32" N.lat., 158°11'56" W.long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N.lat., 159°00'20" W.long.
- (1) Castle Cape Section: all waters between Jack Point at 56°17'32" N.lat., 158°11'56". W.long. and Cape Ikti at 55°58'45" N.lat., 158°30' W.long.;
- (2) Dorner Bay Section: all waters between Cape Ikti at 55°58'45" N.lat., 158°30' W.long., and a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55°57' N.lat., 158°40' W.long.;

#### CHIGNIK AREA

- (3) Mitrofania Section: all waters, including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55°57′ N.lat., 158°40′ W.long., and Stirni Point at 55°54′50″ N.lat., 158°55′ W.long.;
- (4) Anchor Bay Section: all waters between Stirni Point at 55 °54 '50" N.lat., 158 °55' W.long., and Coal Cape at 55 °53 '28" N.lat., 159 °00 '20" W.long.
- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N.lat., 159°00'20" W.long, and Kupreanof Point at 55°33'55" N.lat., 159°35'50" W.long.
- (1) Perryville Section: all waters including Chiachi Islands, between Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N.lat., 159°00'20" W.long., and Coal Point at 55°51'31" N.lat., 159°18'50" W.long.;
- (2) Humpback Bay Section: all waters including Paul and Jacob islands, between Coal Point at 55°51'34" N.lat., 159°18'50" W.long., and Alexander Point at 55°47'22" N.lat., 159°24'34" W.long.;
- (3) Ivanof Bay Section: all waters between Alexander Point at 55°47'22" N.lat., 159°24'34" W.long., and Kupreanof Point at 55°33'55" N.lat., 159°35'50" W.long
- (e) The Central District includes all waters, excluding the waters of the Chignik Bay district between a point near Jack Bay at 56°18′17″ N.lat., 158°14′54″ W.long., and the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon.
- (1) Cape Kumlik Section: all waters, including Sutwik Island, between the latitude of the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon and 157°40'25" W.long., on the southwest side of Cape Kumlik;
- (2) Kujulik Section: all waters between a point on the southwest side of Cape Kumlik at 56°36'32" N.lat., 157°40'25" W.long., and a point on Cape Kumliun at 56°28'34" N.lat., 157°51'26" W.long.;
- (3) Outer Chignik Bay Section: all waters including Nakchamik Island between a point on Cape Kumliun at 56°28 '34" N.lat., 157°51 '26" W.long., and a point near Jack Bay at 56°18 '17" N.lat., 158°14 '54" W.long., excluding the Chignik Bay District.

#### ARTICLE 3.—SALMON FISHERY

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken only from June I through October 31.
- (b) The Perryville, Western, Central and Eastern Districts are opened by emergency order.
- 5 AAC 15,320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) Salmon fishing periods shall be established by emergency order.
- 5 AAC 15.330. GEAR. (a) Salmon may be taken only by purse seine or hand purse seine.

#### **CHIGNIK AREA**

- 5 AAC 15.332. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATION. (a) In the Eastern, Central, Western and Perryville Districts, no purse seine less than 100 fathoms or more than 225 fathoms in length may be used.
- (b) In the Eastern, Central, Western and Perryville Districts, hand purse seines may not be less than 100 fathoms or more than 225 fathoms in length.
- (c) In the Chignik Bay District, purse seines and hand purse seines may not be less than 100 fathoms or more than 125 fathoms in length.
- (d) No seine may be less than three fathoms in depth.
- (e) No lead may be more than 75 fathoms in length. The aggregate length of seine and lead may not be more than 225 fathoms in the Eastern, Central, Western and Perryville Districts.
- (f) When a purse seine or hand purse seine is in the water for the purpose of taking fish, the seine shall be attached to the licensed vessel operating the gear.
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:
  - (1) Chignik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N.lat., 158°35'30" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N.lat., 158°34'54" W.long.);
- (2) Kilokak Rocks Bay: northwest of a line from the southern entrance of the bay at 57°09′50″ N.lat., 156°20′40″ W.long., then to the opposite shore 500 yards northeast of the mouth of Kilokak Rocks Creek at 57°10′07″ N.lat., 156°20′40″ W.long.;
- (3) Agripina River: west of a line from 57 °06 '46" N.lat., 156 °28 ' W.long., to 57 °06 '35" N.lat., 156 °28 '30" W.long.;
- (4) Chiginagak Bay: north of a line from 57 °00 '33" N.lat., 156 °45 '38" W.long., to 57 °01 '48" N.lat., 156 °41 '51" W.long.;
  - (5) Nakalilok Lagoon: the lagoon and within 500 yards of the entrance:
  - (6) Yantarni Lagoon: the lagoon and within 500 yards of the entrance:
- (7) Aniakchak River: northwest of a line from approximately 500 yards northeast of the mouth at 56°45′43″ N.lat., 157°28′46″ W.long., to a marker on the southern tip of the island directly off the mouth and then to approximately 1,000 yards southwest of the mouth at 56°45′20″ N.lat., 157°31′ W.long.;
  - (8) Aniakchak Lagoon: the lagoon and within 500 yards of the entrance;

# SCHIGNIK-AREA

- (9) Kujulik Bay: the southwest end of the bay southwest of a line from 56°35'51" N. lat., 157°59' W. long., to the opposite shore at 56°34'30" N. lat., 157°57'30" W. long.;
- (10) Portage Bay: west of a line from 56°11'40" N.lat., 158°33' W.long., to 56°10'38" N. lat., 158°33' W. long.;
- (11) Ivan Bay: north of a line from the marker on the northwest shore 1,000 yards from the stream mouth to the marker on the southeast shore 750 yards from the stream mouth;
- (12) Humpback Bay: within 1,000 yards of the terminus of Humpback Bay stream (275-502) at 55°52'30" N.lat., 159°20' W.long.;
- (13) Ivanof Bay: all waters northwest of a line from a point on the northeast shore at 55°52'28" N. lat., 159°28'18" W. long. to a point on the north end of the spit at 55°51' N. lat., 159°30'54" W. long. (all waters northwest of Road Island are closed);
- (14) Alfred Creek (271-104): before August 1, the 500 yard closure at the terminus does not apply; the 500 yard closure does apply from August 1 to the end of the salmon fishing season;
- (15) Dago Frank Creek (271-105): before August 1, the 500 yard closure at the terminus does not apply; the 500 yard closure does apply from August 1 to the end of the salmon fishing season;
- (16) Hook Bay: northwest of a line from the tip of Hook Bay spit at 56°30'07" N.lat., 158°08'04" W.long., to a point on the north side of the bay at 56°31'07" N.lat., 158°07'32" W.long.
- (17) Unnamed stream at 55°49'02" N.lat., 159°24'15" W.long.; the 500 yard closure at the terminus does not apply.
- (18) Lake Bay: all waters southwest of a line drawn at the entrance to Lake Bay at 56°18'51" N. lat., 158°17'30" W. long, extending across the entrance to Lake Bay;
- (19) Mud Bay: all waters southwest of a line from 56°19'28" N. lat., 158°25'12" W. long, extending across the entrance to Mud Bay.
- 5 AAC 15.355. SALMON PROCESSOR AND BUYER REPORTING RE-QUIREMENTS. The operator of a floating salmon processing vessel or tender, or a shorebased processing operation, and a company employing aircraft used for transporting salmon, shall report in person, or by radio or telephone, to a local representative of the department located in the management area of intended operation before the start of processing or buying operations. The report must include the location and the date of intended operation, and identify and describe each vessel or other method of transport employed in hauling or processing salmon.
- 5 AAC 15.360. EASTERN DISTRICT SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN. (a) The department shall open and close the Eastern District for commercial salmon fishing con-

# Appendix F.1. (page 5 of 5)

# **CHIGNIK AREA**

currently with the Chignik Bay and Central Districts. The department may close the Eastern District for the period between the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) sockeye salmon runs.

- (b) The department shall close the Eastern District on July 15 to allow evaluation of the strength of the pink and chum salmon runs.
- (c) The department shall close the Eastern district when it determines that the salmon being harvested in that district are from stocks that do not originate from spawning areas located in the Chignik Area.

# APPENDIX G

Statistical weeks and corresponding calendar dates for 1991

Appendix G.1. Statistical weeks and corresponding calendar dates for 1991.

5 27-Jan to 02-Feb 32 04-Aug to 10-Aug 6 03-Feb to 09-Feb 33 11-Aug to 17-Aug 7 10-Feb to 16-Feb 34 18-Aug to 25-Aug 8 17-Feb to 23-Feb 35 25-Aug to 30-Sep 9 24-Feb to 02-Mar 36 01-Sep to 07-Sep 10 03-Mar to 09-Mar 37 08-Sep to 14-Sep 11 10-Mar to 16-Mar 38 15-Sep to 21-Sep 12 17-Mar to 23-Mar 39 22-Sep to 28-Sep 13 24-Mar to 30-Mar 40 29-Sep to 05-Oct 14 31-Apr to 06-Apr 41 06-Oct to 12-Oct 15 07-Apr to 13-Apr 42 13-Oct to 19-Oct 16 14-Apr to 20-Apr 43 20-Oct to 27-Oct 17 21-Apr to 27-Apr 44 27-Oct to 02-Nov 18 28-Apr to 04-May 45 03-Nov to 09-Nov 19 05-May to 11-May 46 10-Nov to 16-Nov 20 12-May to 18-May 47 17-Nov to 23-Nov 21 19-May to 25-May 48 24-Nov to 30-Nov 22 26-May to 01-Jun 49 01-Dec to 07-Dec 23 02-Jun to 08-Jun 50 08-Dec to 14-Dec 24 09-Jun to 15-Jun 51 15-Dec to 21-Dec 25 16-Jun to 22-Jun 52 22-Dec to 28-Dec 50 15-Dec 25-Dec Statistical Week	Calendar Dates		Statistical Week	Calendar	Dates		
27 30-Jun to 06-Jul	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	01-Jan to 06-Jan to 13-Jan to 20-Jan to 27-Jan to 03-Feb to 10-Feb to 17-Feb to 24-Feb to 03-Mar to 10-Mar to 17-Mar to 24-Mar to 21-Apr to	05-Jan 12-Jan 19-Jan 26-Jan 02-Feb 09-Feb 16-Feb 23-Feb 02-Mar 09-Mar 16-Mar 23-Mar 20-Apr 20-Apr 27-Apr 27-Apr 04-May 11-May 11-May 11-May 11-Jun 08-Jun 08-Jun 02-Jun 22-Jun 29-Jun	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	14-Jul to 21-Jul to 28-Jul to 04-Aug to 11-Aug to 18-Aug to 05-Aug to 05-Aug to 05-Sep to 05-Sep to 22-Sep to 29-Sep to 06-Oct to 20-Oct to 27-Oct to 03-Nov to 10-Nov to 17-Nov to 01-Dec to 08-Dec to 15-Dec to 22-Dec to	20-Jul 27-Jul 03-Aug 10-Aug 17-Aug 25-Aug 30-Sep 07-Sep 14-Sep 21-Sep 28-Sep 05-Oct 12-Oct 19-Oct 12-Nov 09-Nov 16-Nov 23-Nov 30-Nov 07-Dec 14-Dec 21-Dec 28-Dec	

# APPENDIX H

Chignik Management Area preliminary 1991 season summary and 1992 season forecast

FORECAST AREA: Chignik Management Area

PRELIMINARY 1991 SEASON SUMMARY

# Sockeye salmon

Escapement:  $952,013^{1} + 88,085^{2} = 1,040,098$ Chignik Catch: 1,899,293

Igvak Catch (Chignik origin): 341,869<sup>3</sup> Stepovak Catch (Chignik origin): 268,990<sup>3</sup>

Total Run: 3,550,250

<sup>1</sup> Weir counts
2 Estimated escapement after weir was removed

<sup>3</sup> Catches for entire season

Forecast Area: Chiqnik Management Area

Species: Sockeye

#### PRELIMINARY FORECAST OF THE 1992 RUN

	Point <u>Estimate</u>	80% Prediction Forecast <u>Range</u>
Early Run (Black Lake)		
Total Run: Escapement: Catch:	1,800,000 400,000 1,400,000	1,150,000-2,500,000
Late Run (Chignik Lake)		
Total run Escapement: Catch:	900,000 250,000 650,000	700,000-1,100,000
Total Chiqnik Run		
Total Run Escapement: Catch:	2,700,000 650,000 2,050,000	1,850,000-3,600,000

#### FORECAST METHODS:

The estimated run to Black Lake is a summation of a regression for major year classes and a 10-year average for minor year classes while the Chignik Lake run is based on recruit per spawner relationship. The Black Lake forecast is based on the historical relationship between the prior year number age 1.2 fish, the average length of prior year age 1.2 male fish, and the parent year escapement. These variables are used in a framework for the multiple linear regression model to predict the 1992 run forecast for 1.3 and 2.3 age classes. All other age classes are predicted from a ten year average. The Chignik Lake forecast has historically been quite variable in its accurracy and developing a model such as the one used for the first run has been unsuccessful. The forecast for 1992 was derived using an average return per spawner for each age class represented in the return.

## DISCUSSION OF THE 1992 FORECAST:

#### Early Run

The estimated return of Black Lake sockeye salmon in 1992 is 1.80 million fish. This is approximately .22 million fish more than the 1981-90 average run of 1.62 million fish. The 1987 parent year escapement was 589,291 fish, 189,291 fish above the 400,000 fish escapement goal. The estimated return of 144,174 age 1.2 fish in 1991 was 30,066 less the 10 year average of 174,240.

#### Late Run

The estimated return of second run sockeye salmon in 1992 is .90 million fish, .33 million less than the 1981-90 average of 1.22 million fish. The second run forecast has historically been quite variable when compared to actual returns. The 1986 parent year escapement of 207,231 fish was 42,769 below the 250,000 desired escapement goal. The average return per spawner for each contributing age class was used to forecast the return and it is anticipated that the actual return will fall within the prediction bounds.

## Prepared By:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist Chiqnik Area ADF&G

Dave Owen Assistant Area Biologist Chiqnik Area ADF&G

## Chignik Management Area 1992 Harvest Projections (in thousands)

Chinook <sup>1</sup>	Sockeye <sup>2</sup>	Coho <sup>3</sup>	Pink <sup>4</sup>	Chum <sup>5</sup>	Total	
5	2,050	200	2,000	235	4,490	

- 1 Chinook harvest is dependent upon the amount of fishing time allowed for sockeye salmon in July; the harvest projection approximates a 10-year average.
- 2 Estimate includes projected harvest in the Cape Igvak and Balboa/Stepovak intercept fisheries.
- 3 Coho salmon harvest is related to the strength of the Chignik Lake sockeye run. Lagoon harvest is determined by parent escapement and return per spawner while outside catches are based on a 10-year harvest average.
- 4 The pink salmon forecast is driven by the escapements to the Central and Eastern Districts (69 percent). Unstable stream conditions in these districts have resulted in poor returns from excellent parent year escapements.
- 5 The chum forecast is based on a 10-year average of escapements and returns.

# APPENDIX I

Chignik Management Area herring sac-roe fishery Management Plan, 1991

#### 1991

CHIGNIK MANAGEMENT AREA HERRING SAC-ROE FISHERY MANAGEMENT PLAN

By:

Dave Owen and Pete Probasco

Regional Information Report<sup>1</sup> No. 4K91-7

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries 211 Mission Road Kodiak, Alaska 99615

April 1991

The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished divisional reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

#### INTRODUCTION

# Description of Area

The Chignik Management Area lies on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula between the Kodiak Management Area to the east and the Alaska Peninsula Management Area to the west. Kilokak Rocks is the eastern boundary and Kupreanof Point is the western boundary. The area is subdivided into the Eastern, Central, Chignik Bay, Western and Perryville Districts (Figure 1).

## History of the Herring Fishery

At the inception of the Alaska Peninsula herring fishery, Chignik area catches were grouped with catches from north and south peninsula areas and labeled as Southwestern Alaska catches. The earliest recorded commercial herring fishery occurred in 1906. Annual Southwestern Alaska herring catches for the early 1900's did not exceed 500 tons. A small herring saltery was operated at Lake Bay in the Chignik Bay District during the early 1930's. Herring were harvested with beach seines and salted for future resale. No further breakdown of catch by area is available. The herring fisheries ceased in the late 1930's and did not commence again until 1980, when the sac-roe fishery was initiated.

The herring sac-roe fishery in the Chignik Area began in 1980.

Although the current sac-roe fishery may not be fully developed,

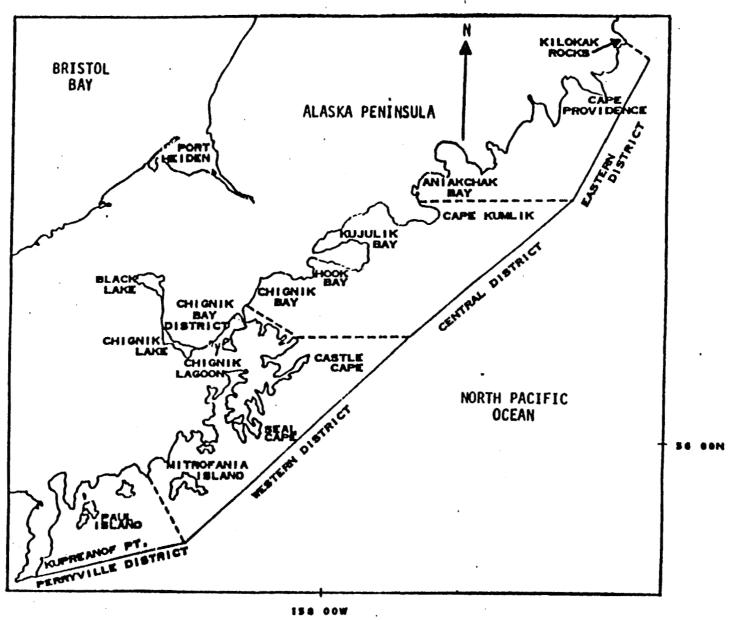


Figure 1. Map of the Chignik Management Area with the statistical fishing districts and some prominent locations identified.

exploration and effort levels suggest that it will continue to be a relatively low participation, low yield fishery.

## Management Strategy

## Sac-Roe Fishery

Several known geographic areas support the majority of Chignik's spawning biomass and the herring in each of these areas are managed as discrete stocks.

The annual harvest for each identified stock is dependent upon previous year biomass estimates and an exploitation rate of 0-20% available spawning biomass. The annual level of exploitation is dependent on evaluation of individual stock status, recruitment, and age composition. By regulation, the herring sacroe season extends from 15 April through 30 June. management stipulates alternating 24 hour fishing periods, and 24 hour closures. Each fishing period will begin at 1200 hours (12:00 noon) on odd numbered days throughout the regulatory season and close at 1200 hours (12:00 noon) on even numbered days or when the harvest level for an individual stock is achieved. Pre-season harvest projections may differ from actual harvest levels if inseason information suggests the spawning biomass of discrete stocks differ significantly from anticipated levels.

The fishery is monitored through contact with fishermen and aerial observations of the herring biomass, as well as daily contact with local processors.

An important element in the management of the Chignik herring fishery comes from the information collected by fishermen and commercial spotters. This cooperation is definitely encouraged and all exchange of information will be confidential.

#### 1991 CHIGNIK AREA HERRING MANAGEMENT PLAN

## I. Registration Requirements:

- a. <u>Tenders and Processors:</u> Each tender operator and buyer must register in person and obtain their registration packet containing statistical charts, etc. in Kodiak or Chignik prior to fishing (see regulation 5 AAC 27.540).
  - b. <u>Fishing Vessels:</u> There is no area registration requirements for fishing vessels in 1991.

## II. Regulations in Effect:

Refer to the 1991 Commercial Herring Regulation Booklet. 5 AAC 27.590. BUYER AND TENDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. In addition to the requirements of 5 AAC 39.130(f) each tender operator and each buyer or his agents shall report in person to and register with a local representative of the department upon arrival in the statistical area before commencing operations and before changing location of the operation. Each buyer shall:

(1) identify all vessels to be employed in transporting or processing herring and shall register such vessels with a local representative of the department located in the statistical area before transporting or processing herring;

#### III. Guideline Harvest Level:

The Statewide policy of harvest on a 0-20% exploitation rate of the available spawning biomass will be followed.

Harvest levels will be determined in season on a bay by bay (stock by stock) basis. The commercial herring harvest from the Chignik Area has been declining since 1980. The harvest range for the past nine seasons has been 11 - 694 tons with an average of 184 tons.

Even though the commercial herring sac-roe herring fishery was opened in 1990 there were no reported harvests from this area. Although no formal forecasts for Chignik herring are formulated it is anticipated, based on past years interest and effort that the harvest in 1991 will be between 50 and 80 tons.

The actual 1991 harvest will depend upon the biological condition of the stock, the amount of effort actively exploring throughout the area, and by the availability of local processing. However, it is not expected that the 1991 harvest will reach the nine year average harvest of 184 tons.

# IV. Fishing Season:

- a. Herring may be taken from 15 April through 30 June.
- b. Herring may be taken only during periods established by emergency order.

## V. Fishing Periods:

Initially, fishing periods will be 24 hours long beginning at 1200 hours (12:00 noon) on all odd numbered days and ending at 1200 hours (12:00 noon) on all even numbered days. The schedule will begin at 1200 hours (12:00 noon) 15 April. Any changes in this fishing schedule will be announced by emergency order.

# VI. Airplanes:

There is no restriction on the use of airplanes in the sacroe herring fishery.

#### VII. Legal Herring Gear:

a. 5 AAC 27.565. (a) Herring may be taken only by purse seines.

b. 5 AAC 27.575. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS. No purse seine may be more than 1,000 meshes in depth or more than 100 fathoms in length.

## VIII. Tender and Processors Reporting Requirements:

- All processors and tender operators will be required to а. report daily catch information to ADF&G. This can be accomplished either by radio (SSB) or telephone. The Chignik ADF&G office will stand by on  $\underline{4125}$  SSB and VHF CH6 frequencies, between 0800 hours - 1000 hours (8:00 -10:00 A.M.) and 2000 hours to 2200 hours (8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.). The call sign for Chignik is KGB 76 "Chignik Weir", telephone number 845-2243. If unable to contact ADF&G Chignik, your catch information should be given to ADF&G Kodiak or Sand Point via telephone or 4125 The call signs for Kodiak and Sand Point are WHM20 and WIM77 respectively. Failure to report is a violation of commercial fishing regulations (5 AAC 27.590 (2)); vigorous enforcement of this regulation should be expected as a result of past harvest reporting deficiencies.
- b. Because of the relatively small guideline harvest levels for some bays and districts, the fishing season will be promptly closed by emergency order whenever it appears that accurate catch information cannot quickly be obtained from the processors and tenders by radio or telephone. Prompt reporting will increase the likelihood of reopening certain areas if the summarized catches indicate that the desired guideline harvest levels have not been reached in a certain bay or district and if there are sufficient numbers of herring present in the bay to warrant a reopening.

#### For Confidential Purposes:

Individual code sheets will be given to each tender/
processor for the purpose of reporting catch (tons) and
statistical area where herring were caught.

# IX. 1991 Management Strategy:

The 1991 Chignik herring management plan will incorporate some of the data collected during the 1980-1990 seasons. Harvest levels are established only in those bays where historical biomass estimates and fishing effort dictate.

The Big River Section has not received any appreciable recruitment of herring into that fishery since 1980.

The trend in this stock's age composition has regressed from a healthy 1980 biomass dominated by 4 and 5 year old fish to a diminished biomass in 1986 dominated by 8 and 9 year old fish. No significant recruitment has occurred in recent years. Consequently the Big River Section (272-70 Amber Bay and 272-60 Aniakchak Bay) will remain closed in 1991.

Lake Bay 271-10 in the Chignik Bay District and Castle Bay 273-94 in the Castle Cape Section of the Western District will be very closely monitored in 1991.

Table 1. Guideline harvest levels (in tons) for the Chignik Management Area, 1992<sup>a</sup>.

Stat. Guideline Area Management Unit	Guideline	Harvest	Required Spawning Biomass	
	Levels	@20%	@10%	
272-20	Amber Bay <sup>a</sup>	0	0	0
272-60	Aniakchak Bay	0	0	0
271-10	Anchorage Bay	100	500	1,000
273-94	Castle Bay	10	50	100
271-10	Chignik Lagoon	10	50	100
272-30	Hook Bay	10	50	100
275-50	Humpback Bay	20	100	200
275-40	Ivanof Bay	10	50	100
272-50	Kujulik Bay	10	50	100
271-10	Lake Bay	10	50	100
272-92	Port Wrangall	0	0	0
272-96	Agripina Bay	20	100	200
TOTAL		200	1,000	2,000

The specific statistical areas listed above are those that have a historical sac-roe harvest. The remainder of the Chignik Management Area is open for exploration and will be regulated within the statewide herring harvest policy of 0% to 20% of the available spawning biomass.

bThe Big River Section (272-70 Amber Bay and 272-60 Aniakchak Bay) will remain closed in 1992.

APPENDIX J

1991 Herring Regulations

# Appendix J.1. 1991 Herring Regulations

#### CHIGNIK AREA

# ARTICLE 9. - STATISTICAL AREA L

#### CHIGNIK AREA.

- 5 AAC 27.550, DESCRIPTION OF AREA. Statistical area L includes all waters on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula enclosed by 156°20'13" W. long. (the longitude of the southern entrance to Imuya Bay near Kilokak Rocks) and a line extending southeast (135°) from the southernmost tip of Kupreanof Point.
- 5 AAC 27.555, DESCRIPTION OF DISTRICTS. Districts are as described in 5 AAC 15.200
- 5 AAC 27.560. FISHING SEASONS AND WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) Herring may be taken from April 15 through June 30(sac roe season) and from August 15 through February 28 (food and bait season).
- (b) Herring may be taken only during periods established by emergency order.
- 5 AAC 27.565. GEAR. (a) Herring may be taken only by purse seines.
- (b) A herring fishing vessel may operate or assist in operating only one legal limit of herring fishing gear in the aggregate.
  - (c) Unhung gear sufficient for mending purposes may be carried aboard fishing vessels.
  - (d) Herring fishing nets shall be measured, either wet or dry, by determining the maximum length of cork line when the net is fully extended with traction applied at one end only.
  - (e) The interim-use or entry permit holder is responsible for operation of the net.
  - (f) The use of leads with any net gear used for commercial herring fishing is prohibited during the herring sac roe season.
  - 5 AAC 27.575. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS. No purse seine may be more than 1,000 meshes in depth or more than 100 fathoms in length.
  - 5 AAC 27.580. WATERS CLOSED TO HERRING FISHING. During the period June 12 through October 31, herring may not be taken in waters described in 5 AAC 15.350 and 5 AAC 39.290.
  - 5 AAC 27.590. BUYER AND TENDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. In addition to the requirements of 5 AAC 39.130(f) each tender operator and each buyer or his agents shall report in person to and register with a local representative of the department upon arrival in the statistical area before commencing operations and before changing location of the operation. Each buyer shall:
  - identify all vessels to be employed in transporting or processing herring and shall register such vessels with a local representative of the department located in the statistical area before transporting or processing herring;
  - (2) make daily reports of all herring purchased from fishermen, and other processing records as specified by a local representative of the department, and
  - (3) submit fish tickets before departure from the area and no later than 10 days after termination of buying operations in the area, or as otherwise specified by a local representative of the department.

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility, or if you desire further information please write to ADF&G, P.O. Box 25526, Juneau, AK 99802-5526; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4040 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 300 Webb, Arlington, VA 22203 or O.E.O., U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington DC 20240.

For information on alternative formats for this and other department publications, please contact the department ADA Coordinator at (voice) 907-465-6077, (TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-465-6078.